

- Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.  
 Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.  
 Ferrottype Printing Processes. 8a.  
 Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.  
     Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.  
     Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.  
 Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.  
 Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.  
     " " " II. 8a.  
     " " " III. 8a.  
 Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.  
 Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.  
 Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—  
     Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.  
     Vol. II, Estimates. R1.  
 Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—  
     1. Taming of the Shrew,  
     2. Othello,  
     3. Macbeth,  
     4. Comedy of Errors,  
     5. Merchant of Venice, } each 4a.  
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

## PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	}
Central Provinces,	

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

## (FIRST SERIES.)

- Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.  
 Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.  
 Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.  
     " III, " No. 13, R1.  
     " V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.  
     " VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.  
     " VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.  
 Extra No., April 1870, R1.

## (SECOND SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.  
 Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.  
 Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

## (THIRD SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.  
 Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

## FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.  
 Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.  
 Lower Subordinate Class.  
 Mechanical Apprentice Class.  
 Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
 Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage . . . R2-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 5 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . . . .	0 8 9	0 10 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
 The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
 The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
 The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and remittances for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	R. 20	R. 14	R. 9
" three issues . . . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . . . .	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . . . .	" 145	" 95	" 64
" twelve " . . . . .	" 180	" 120	" 80



Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.  
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer,  
Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs2-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

#### FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs2-4. Price of each number Rs1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

#### FOR SALE.

Reports on the Inspection of Mines in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95. By JAMES GRUNDY, Inspector of Mines in India (1894 and 1896). Price Rs1 and Rs2, respectively.

To be had on application to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

### IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines . . . . .	0 3 0
13.	Cutch . . . . .	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kamela Dye . . . . .	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils . . . . .	0 3 0
18.	Jalap . . . . .	0 1 0
19.	Mica . . . . .	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil . . . . .	0 0 0
21.	Gingelly Oil . . . . .	0 0 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbeck timber ("East Indian Walnut") . . . . .	0 1 0
24.	Ground-nut or Earthnut . . . . .	0 3 0
25.	India-rubber from Ficus elastica . . . . .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India . . . . .	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep . . . . .	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil . . . . .	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1 . . . . .	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . . . . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.  
CALCUTTA,  
The 28th November, 1894.

List of Hand-books of Commercial Products issued from the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India in connection with the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute, London, during 1892-93 and 1893-94.

No.	TITLE.	PRICE.		POSTAGE.	
		In English Coin.	In Indian Coin.	Indian.	Foreign.
1	Padauk Wood . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	Ipecacuanha . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
3	Podophyllum Emodi . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
4	Sida Fibre . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
5	Jute . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
6	Al (Morinda) Dye and Dyeing . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
7	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
8	Iron . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
9	Coal . . . . .	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	0 4 0
10	Adhatoda Vasica . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
11	Linseed . . . . .	0 0 4	0 4 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
12	Fibres for Brush-making . . . . .	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
13	Cutch . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
14	Kut . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
15	Turpeth or Indian Jalap . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
16	Kamela Dye . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
17	Garjan Oil . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
18	Jalap . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
19	Mica . . . . .	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
20	Castor Oil . . . . .	0 0 6	0 6 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
21	Gingelly or Sesame Oil . . . . .	0 0 6	0 6 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
22	Albizzia Lebbeck . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
23	Silk . . . . .	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	0 4 0
24	Ground-nut . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
25	India Rubber . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
26	Barley . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
27	Steatite . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
28	Salep . . . . .	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
29	Chaulmugra Oil . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
30	Black Wood or Rose Wood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . . . . .	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
Guide No. 1	Guide to Commercial Collections, 1892 . . . . .	0 0 9	0 9 0	0 1 0	0 2 6

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India.  
CALCUTTA,  
The 6th September, 1897.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink &amp; Co.

MADRAS . Higginbotham &amp; Co.

 BOMBAY { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
 Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.  
 RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. 110a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. 12a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-0 (5a.)

## I.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. 1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. 1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. 1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2 (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)



## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 41 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription RS (Rs.) 1; single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth lettered.*

[The Collection of Statutes relating to India (Ed. 1881), the volumes of General Acts for 1877–84, the Baluchistan Code (Ed. 1890), the Burma Code (Ed. 1889), the Central Provinces Code (Ed. 1891), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code (Ed. 1892), are out of print.]

## A—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1865, Ed. 1887. RS (12a.)
- The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, Ed. 1887. RS (12a.)
- The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, Ed. 1889. RS (6a.)

## B—Local Codes.

- The Ajmere Code, Ed. 1893. RS (71.)
- The Bengal Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1889; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal. RS (10a.)
- The Bengal Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1890; containing the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Bengal. RS (K1.)
- The Coorg Code, Ed. 1893. RS (6a.)
- The Madras Code, Ed. 1888. RS (10a.)
- The Punjab Code, Ed. 1888. RS (8a.)
- The Bombay Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1894; containing the unrepealed Bombay Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bombay. RS (8a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

- Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1895. 6a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. K1-8 (2a.)
- Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895, with an index. K1-2 (2a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XVII of 1879 (Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. K1-2 (2a.)
- Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. K1-2 (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. K3 (6a.)
- Act XV of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VIII of 1883 (Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

- Act VII of 1884 (Steamships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation I of 1885 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to 1894. 8vo. stitched.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified, up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. K1 (5a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In English, Urdu, and Nagri. Bound. R3 (5a.)
- Ditto. Unbound. R2-8 (5a.)
- Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. In Urdu. 8a. (2a. 6p.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)



#### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu. 10a. 6p. (3a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Urdu. 8a. (3a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 8a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. 81-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1883; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XLII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1894 (Prisons). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVI of 1894 (Tariff Act Amendment). In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1894 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

#### V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894. The price is noted on each.

#### V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

- Report of Indian Law Commission, 1879. Foolscap boards. R1 (5a.)
- Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from July, 1882, to 1894. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue 4a., including postage.
- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts, and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Second Ed. 1883. By WILLIAM FISHER AGNEW, BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Price R4 (12a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B. C. S., can be had at R2 (12a.)*
- A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Ed. 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Price R5 (12a.)
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of cases. Compiled, under the orders of the Government of India, by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super-royal 8vo. Price, R50 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super-royal 8vo.:
- Vol. I. Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected up to 30th November, 1888. Price R2-8 (4a.)
- Vol. II. Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. Price R4-8 (6a.)
- Vol. III. Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Price R4 (6a.)
- [Vol. IV (Rajputana) is out of print.]
- Vol. V. Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Price R4 (6a.)
- Vol. VI (Western India, comprising the Native States under the Political control of the Government of Bombay and the Baroda Agency; together with a Supplement relating to the Persian Coast and Islands, Maskat, the Somali Coast and Zanzibar). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1894. R5 (8a.)
- Index to Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 7a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 7a. (2a.)
- Contents to ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- The Baluchistan Agency Forests Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

##### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Papers relating to the Arrangement made with Messrs. Cook & Son for the conduct of the Pilgrim Traffic to and from Red Sea during 1894-95. Selection No. CCCXXX. Serial No. 16. F'cap., board. R1-8 (5a.)
- Leprosy in India. Papers relating to the treatment of, from 1887-95. Selection 331. Serial No. 17. F'cap., boards. R3 (8a.)
- Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Department for 1894-95. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)
- Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—, by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under

- Rs. 500 per mensem, and Rs. 4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of Rs. 500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.
- NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The above is available for sale to the Public from 31st March 1895, @ Rs. 5 per copy, plus 0-8-0 for packing and postage.
- The Imperial Gazetteer of India**, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs. 43-8 per set (4-9).
- Census of India, 1891.** General report on. F'cap., boards. Rs. 2-8 (7a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. F'cap., boards. Rs. 5 (10a.)
- Selections from the Army Regulations, India**, for the use of District Officers of the Civil Department. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (3a.)
- Census of India, 1891.** General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. F'cap., boards. Rs. 2 (5a.)
- Populations in the Andamans.** Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)
- Andaman and Nicobar Manual**, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 2 (4a.)
- Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science.** Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 1 (4a.)
- Publications issued and registered in British India from 1888 to 1895, Repots on.** F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-4 (4a.) each.
- Fauna of British India :—**
- Mammalia.** Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 7-8 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 7-14 (3a.)
- Birds.** Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs. 13 (7a.)
- Ditto.** Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs. 9-12 (6a.)
- Ditto.** Vol. III, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs. 9-12 (7a.)
- Fishes.** Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 15 (7a.)
- Ditto.** Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 15 (7a.)
- Moths.** Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 17-2 (7a.)
- Ditto.** Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 21-4 (9a.)
- Ditto.** Vol. III, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 21-4 (7a.)
- Reptilia and Batrachia**, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs. 13 (7a.)
- Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—**
- Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., PARTS I and II, Demy 4to. Rs. 2 each part, (2a.) each. Part III, Demy 4to. Rs. 3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to. Rs. 2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to. Rs. 3 (4a.)
- Edited by SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. RICE, M.D., C.S.I. Part VI, Demy 4to. Rs. 3 (4a.), without plates. Part VII, Demy 4to. Rs. 3 (4a.) Part VIII, Part IX, 1895. Demy 4to. Rs. 3 (4a.) each.
- Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87.** F'cap. size, limp cover. Rs. 2 (10a.)
- Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—**
- Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs. 1-8 (8a.)
- Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs. 1-5 (7a.)
- Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs. 1 (4a.)
- Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs. 2 (11a.)
- Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs. 2 (10a.)
- Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs. 2 (12a.)
- Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—**
- Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs. 1 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Public Works Department. Rs. 1 (5a.)
- Ditto.** Customs Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Registration Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Telegraph Department. Rs. 1 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Postal Department. Rs. 1 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Pilot Service. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Survey Department. Rs. 1 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Jails Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Salt Department. Rs. 1 (3a.)
- Ditto.** Mint Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Scientific Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Ditto.** Opium Department. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quinquennial Review of.** By A. M. NASH, M.A. Rs. 3 (10a.)
- Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.** Adams Reports on. By the Revd. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. in stiff covers. Rs. 1-8 (8a.)
- Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91.** Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 2-8 (8a.)
- Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** F'cap., boards. Rs. 1 (4a.)
- Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92.** F'cap., boards. Rs. 2 (8a.)
- Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1797.** By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs. 4-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above.** By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs. 20 per set. (1-12.)
- Early Records of British India**, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 3 (10a.)
- Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it?** By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. Rs. 2-8 (4a.)
- Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890.** 2a. (6p.)
- Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890.** 5a. (6p.)
- List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India.** 1a. (6p.)
- Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language.** By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. Rs. 2 (6a.)
- Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character.** By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 10 (Rs. 1).
- Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language.** A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROSE-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 2 (4a.)
- Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir. Catalogue of.** By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs. 2 (8a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar. Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874.** F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (12a.)
- Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the,** F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (12a.)
- Drought in Bengal and Behar. Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I.** F'cap., boards. Rs. 1-8 (12a.)
- Selections from the Records of the Government of India.**
- Judicial.**
- Proposed Railway in Bengal. Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps.** Rs. 1 (6a.)
- Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Deonouree, 1855 and 1856.** No. XVII. Rs. 1 (6a.)
- Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo. Papers on the, 1854 and 1855.** No. X. Rs. 1 (5a.)
- Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865.** Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1 (2a.)
- Education in India. Note on the state of, during 1865-66.** By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. Rs. 1 (4a.)
- During 1866-67.** By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. Rs. 1-8 (8a.) stitched; Rs. 2 (8a.) bound.
- Education in India. Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868.** No. LXXVI. Rs. 1 (6a.)
- Cattle Diseases. Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868.** No. LXIX. Rs. 1-8 (6a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1886.** 4a. (1a.)
- Chronological Table for A.D. 1890 to 1895.** 4a. (1a.) each.
- Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court. Report on.** By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs. 1 (2a.) each part.
- Vakeels. Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873.** Demy 8vo., stitched. 4a. (1a.)
- High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 3 (6a.)
- High Court (Civil). General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 3 (6a.)
- High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the.** New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs. 2 (5a.)



## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—  
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan  
Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20  
shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of  
India. Svo. Rs 2 (4s.).
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full  
cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general  
idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there  
are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the charac-  
ter of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and  
to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its  
commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price  
Rs 5. (Packing and postage Rs 2 for a single copy, or Rs 4  
for 2 copies.)
- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12s. (3s.).
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and  
Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. Rs 1-8 (5s.).
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and  
Minor Departments subordinate to the Government  
of India in the Department of Revenue and Agri-  
culture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896.  
Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect  
for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched.  
2s. (1s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege  
in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888,  
and disposed of during the quarters ending March,  
1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that  
date, and of Specifications filed. Svo. Rs 1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by  
Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of  
1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with  
their Explanatory Text—  
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.).  
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. Rs 3-12 (7s.).
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the  
Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in  
India. By E. C. CORSE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent,  
Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, Super royal Svo.  
Rs 1 (2s. 6p.).
- Ditto No. 5. 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6. 6s. (2s.). No. 7. 4s.  
(1s.).
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1. 8s. (1s.), No. 2. Rs 1  
(1s. 6p.).
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological  
Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by  
JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI.  
Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for  
non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for  
1895-96. 8s. (2s.).

## Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised  
Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.).

## List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Horse Surra. Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.  
M.S., Durham. Super royal 4to. Rs 10 (Rs 1-4).
- Summary of further report on ditto. F'cap. 4s. (2s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege  
in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888,  
and disposed of during the quarter ending March,  
June and December 1893, March, June, September  
and December 1894, March, June, September and  
December 1895, or pending on that date, and of  
Specifications filed. Svo. Rs 1 (1s.) each.
- Index to applications for the registration of designs made  
under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of  
during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pend-  
ing on that date. Svo. Rs 1 (1s.).
- Waste Lands in India. Rules for the Lease or Sale of,  
1892. F'cap., boards. Rs 2 (5s.).
- Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the  
Records of the Punjab Government. Statement of Cus-

tomary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal  
and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In  
three volumes, super royal Svo., full cloth. Rs 10 (14s.)  
for the three volumes.

- Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and  
Gems produced in each British Province and Native  
State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and  
1890. F'cap., paper cover. Rs 2 (4s.) each.

- Implements and Machines. List of, which have met with  
marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to  
1885-86, to 1886-87. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

- Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which  
have been experimented with, and found sufficient and  
useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87,  
1887-88 and 1888-89. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)  
each list.

- Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which  
have been tested in India during the period from 1st  
April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in  
use which are reported to have met with more or less  
success outside Government Farms. F'cap. 8s. (2s.).

- Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which  
have been tested in India during the years ended 30th  
September 1891, 30th September 1892, 30th September  
1893, and 30th September 1894. F'cap. 8s. (2s.) each.

- Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for  
1885-86, 1886-87, 1888-89, and 1892-93. F'cap., paper  
cover. 8s. (2s.).

- Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native  
States of Mysore. Returns of, for 1889-90, 1890-91,  
and 1893-94. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

- Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H.  
BADEN-POWELL. Revised edition, in 3 volumes.

Royal Svo., cloth—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Price per set, Rs 30 (1-8).

Price per single vol., Rs 10 (10s.).

Available to Government officials only.

- Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II, and III, combined. Royal  
Svo., limp cover. Rs 1-8 (4s.).

- Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in  
quarterly parts. F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.) for  
each quarter.

- Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year  
1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. F'cap., paper cover.  
12s. (3s.).

- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by  
Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893.  
F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.).

- Ditto ditto ditto, from quarter ending March  
1894 to quarter ending March 1895. 4s. (1s.) each.

- Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93, 1893-94. Rs 2  
(6s.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

- Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma.  
Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY,  
F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal Svo., boards. Rs 1-8  
(6s.).

- Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR.  
Revised edition. Super royal Svo., boards. 8s. (2s.).

- Cinchona Cultivation in India. Manual of, By DR. GEO.  
KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal  
Svo., boards. Rs 1 (4s.).

- Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of  
naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER,  
K.C.M.G., M.D., Indian edition, 1880. Royal Svo.,  
full cloth. Rs 3 (6s.).

- Pamphlet on Indigo. Rs 1 (2s.).

- Cotton Gins. Report on, and on the cleaning and quality  
of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES  
WATSON. Rs 3 (10s.).

- Silk in India. Some account of, By J. GREGGHEGAN, C.S.  
Super royal Svo., boards. Rs 1 (4s.).

- Wild Silks of India. Hand-Book of the collection illustra-  
tive of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a  
catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations.  
By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal Svo., boards. 12s. (2s.).

- Cattle Disease in India. Manual of the more deadly  
forms of. Hindi version. Royal Svo., stiff boards. 6s.  
Ditto. Urdu version. Royal Svo., stiff boards. 6s.

## A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GRO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III, & IV of the Dictionary are ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross-references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal 8vo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L; and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of Q; Vol. VI (which consists of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to K. The whole work completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI), but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Technical Art Series published up to 1894, together with their explanatory Text—

- 1886-87, 6 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (4s.)
- 1888-89, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (8s.)
- 1890, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1891, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (8s.)
- 1892, 13 Plates with Text. Rs 4 a set (6s.)
- 1893, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1894, 14 Plates with Text. Rs 8 a set (7s.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets, descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

## "LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1s. 6d.) Coloured, 2s. 6d. (1s. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

## "WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9d. (1s. 6d.)

Ditto, coloured, 3s. (1s. 6d.)

Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5s.)

## Indian Museum Notes—

A Journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. Rs 1 (2s.) each. No. 5, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared No. 1, Rs 2 (2s.); No. 2, Rs 3 (2s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s.); No. 4, Rs 1 (1s.); No. 5, 8s. (1s.); No. 6, 4s. (1s.); No. 7, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III, No. 1, 8s. (1s. 6p.); No. 2, 4s. (1s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s. 6p.)

Bee-keeping for India. Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2s.)

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 8).

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagri Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HUERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to; paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5s.)

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript. Part II. Fasciculus II. Rs 3-8 (6s. 6p.)

Archæological Survey of India. Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6s.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (6s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs 7 (12s.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLAHERTY, C.I.E. Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 18).

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs 16 (Rs 1) unbound, and Rs 18-8 (Rs 1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XVI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Part I, and subsequent editions. Edited by E. HULTSCH, Ph.D., are obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal 4to. Rs 30 (9s.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Manet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 16 (Rs 1).

Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893, 1894. 8s. (2s.) each and 1895. 12s. (3s.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893, and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

## Forest.

Preparation of Forest Working Plans in India (2nd Edn., 1895). By W. E. D'ARCY. Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 1 (3s.)

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. Rs 5 (12s.)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12s. (2s.)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops. A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo., cloth. 8s. (2s.)



### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India. Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Rajputana Administration Report for 1895-97. R2-8. (6a.)

History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-97. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana, 1894. R1-8 (5a.)

Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. ARCHERSON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third edition, 1892. Super royal 8vo., half calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshawar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Kewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (Not available for sale as a separate volume.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden, and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A., in three Volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkand. Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1).

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI, of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. F'cap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. F'cap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Hunza and Nagyr Hand Book, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin, Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to., cloth. R5 (R1).

Turki Language. A Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Bilochinama. Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh, No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwara Districts, Administration Reports for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCIV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Baluchistan Agency, Administration Reports for 1887-88, No. CCLXXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43, F'cap., boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60, 1893-94, 1894-95. R2-8 (6a.) each.

Baroda State. Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

Central India, Administration Reports for 1890-91, 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47, 1893-94, and 1894-95, R2 (5a.) each.

Manipur Political Agency, Administration Reports for the year ending 30th June, 1873, No. CLX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, Administration Reports for 1874-75, No. CXVIII; 1876-77, No. CXXVIII; 1877-78, No. CLII; 1878-79, No. CLXV; 1879-80, No. CLIX; 1880-81, No. CLXXXI; 1881-82, No. CLXI; 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII; 1885-86, No. CCXX; 1886-87, No. CCXXXIX; 1887-88, No. CCXLV; 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 53. 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Rajputana Administration Report, 1893-94 and 1894-95, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65, R2-8. (6a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Reports for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885,

No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 12a. (3a.) each number.

**Thuggee and Dacoity Department.** Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 8a. (2a.) each.

#### Administration Reports—

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86, F'cap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.); 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, 8a. (2a.) each.

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87, F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, R3 (5a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81, F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore.** Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Civil Service Regulations,** 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)

**Ditto ditto.** Appendices R1 (3a.)

The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, R2.

**Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service.** 4a. (1a.)

**Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium.** F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

**Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I.** F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.** F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto, " III.** F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto, " IV.** Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

**Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V.** Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

**Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I.** Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices.** Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

**Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto.** Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

**Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895.** No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

**Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896.** No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

**Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96.** 8th Issue, F'cap. boards. R4 (12a.)

**Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India.** Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto.** Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95.** 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto.** Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)

**Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India.** Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895.** Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the.** From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue.** Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.

**Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River.** Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

**Civil Estimate for 1895-96.** F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

**Ditto ditto 1896-97—** Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96.** R2 (8a.)

### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** F'cap. boards. From April 1876 to March 1892. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) for each year. From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.) From 1886 to 1894, Part I, R1-8 (6a.)

**Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74.** Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.) each.

**Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94.** Report of the. R3 (10a.)

**Ditto, Vol. II, Appendices.—Enquiry as to the connection between Hemp Drugs and Insanity.** R1 (5a.)

**Ditto, Vol. III, Appendices.—Miscellaneous.** R1 (5a.)

**Ditto, Vol. IV.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bengal and Assam.** R3 (10a.)

**Ditto, Vol. V.—Evidence of Witnesses from North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Punjab.** R2-8 (9a.)

**Ditto, Vol. VI.—Evidence of Witnesses from Central Provinces and Madras.** R2-8 (8a.)

**Ditto, Vol. VII.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bombay, Sind, Berar, Ajmere, Coorg, Baluchistan and Burma.** R2-8 (8a.)

**Ditto, Supplementary Volume containing the Army Evidence.** R1 (5a.)



Papers relating to the Extant Public Loans of the Government of India, 1895. Containing Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India from 1889 to date. F'cap., paper cover. R1-4 (2a.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893. F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGSBERRY. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. F'cap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Consumption of Opium in India. Collection of papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1 (3a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. F'cap., boards. 8a. (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription Rs per copy; postage free.

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1801-83. Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Grain, 1863-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1801-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto. Edn. 1886. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Eighth Issue, 1891; Ninth Issue, 1892; Tenth Issue, 1893; Eleventh Issue, 1894; Twelfth Issue, 1895; Thirteenth Issue 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (4a.) each.

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR. 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India. Review of the, Accounts of the, for 1882-83. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India. Accounts of the, From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885 to Dec. 1895, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India. Review of, for 1878-79, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1879-80, by S. JACOB; 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Review of the, for 1883-84. F'cap., paper cover. By J. E. O'CONOR. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1878-79, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Annual Return of Inland Trade. Seventh Issue, 1894-95. R4 (12a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statements from No. 13 for 1879 to No. 24 for 1889, from 1890-91 to 1894-95. Vols. I and II. F'cap., paper cover. R3 (12a.) for each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Appendices to Annual Statements of; for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. R1 (4a.) each; for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each; for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.); and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.); 1891-92, R2 (5a.); 1892-93, 1893-94, R2 (5a.) each. 1894-95, R1-8. (5a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from 1866 to December 1895. 8a. (2a.) each.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, published annually; available from the 16th issue (1882), 1893. Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.) each.

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)

Ditto Ditto Second Issue, 1895. R4 (12a.)

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India. F'cap., boards. For 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, 1894-95. R2 (8a.) each.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 and 1893-94. By STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. F'cap., paper. 8a. (4a.) each.

Civil Estimate, 1893-94. 1894-95. F'cap., board. R5. (R1-4a.) each.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

\* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 2s. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

\* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 1s. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, and 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. R1-8 (5a.)

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad). F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a.  
 (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a.  
 (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
 9a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo.  
 boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provi-  
 sional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
 Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal  
 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)  
 Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a.  
 (2a.)  
 Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed  
 Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal  
 8vo., paper cover. 4a.  
 Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and  
 Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted  
 into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)  
 Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)  
 Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including  
 those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at  
 the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895.  
 12a. (3a.)

**List of books and publications which are more  
 than two years old.**

- Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal  
 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)  
*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new  
 Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large  
 portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists,  
 it is ordered by the Military Department to raise  
 the price of the publication from R2 to R3 or R3-7  
 by post, payable in advance. This order took  
 effect from the 1st of April 1890.*  
 Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—  
 Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1893. For  
 British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)  
 " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1893. For  
 Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)  
 SECTION V, revised, of Vol. II, 4a.  
 " VII, " " II, sub-section XII, 4a.  
 " XV, " " II, 4a.  
 " XXIV, " " II, paper cover. 6a.  
 Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R3-8 (12a.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal  
 Command, for the purchase of this volume, is necessary.  
 Vol. IV.—PART II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8  
 (5a.)  
 " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5  
 (R1.)  
 NOTE.—Sanction of the Commissary General-in-Chief for the  
 purchase of the volume is necessary.  
 Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)  
 " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)  
 " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2  
 (5a.)  
 Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and  
 Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted  
 into Indian Currency. 1894-95, 1896, R1 (1a.) each.  
 Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super  
 royal, 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)  
 Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full  
 cloth. R2 (4a.)  
 Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country,  
 History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E.  
 VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth.  
 R1 (2a.)  
 Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. F'cap. R4.  
 (5a.)  
 Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in  
 the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army Circulars (India). Issued Fortnightly. Demy 8vo.,  
 stitched. R3 per annum, including postage. Single  
 issue. 2a.  
 List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy  
 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

- Indian Army Reserves. Regulations for the, 1833. Demy  
 8vo. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1893. In English. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)  
 Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and  
 Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised,  
 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine  
 and Bayonet Exercise, 1835.  
 Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892, in  
 Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.  
 (2a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.  
 10p. (2a.)  
 Military Account Code, 1895, 2nd Edition. Super royal  
 8vo., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Mountain Artillery Drill, 1895. Royal 8vo., boards. R2  
 (4a.)  
 Signalling Instruction, being an appendix to the authorised  
 Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling as applicable  
 to signalling in India, 1895. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Hindi. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto, ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,  
 in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a  
 (13a.) each sort.  
 Physical Drill, with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889  
 in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto in Gurmukhi.  
 Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books have been  
 made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government  
 of India.

- Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891,  
 in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOSSIE. 9p. (6p.)  
 Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political  
 Departments. Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper  
 cover. 8a. (2a.)  
 Certificate of Good-conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)  
 Accounts of Bengal Cavalry. Instructions regarding  
 the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)  
 Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Cor-  
 rected to 1st January 1889. Super royal 8vo., full  
 cloth. R1 (2a.)  
 Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India,  
 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)  
 Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Ben-  
 gal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)  
 Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. F'cap.  
 boards. 14a. (2a.)  
 Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army.  
 Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the  
 request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL,  
 M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards.  
 12a. (2a.)  
 M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of  
 Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a.  
 (1a.) for each half-yearly issue.  
 Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Royal  
 12mo., full cloth. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo.,  
 stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Commissariat.**

- Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal  
 16mo. R1 (2a.)  
 (For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissaries  
 Subordinates.)  
 Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat—Trans-  
 port, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo.,  
 cloth. R2 (5a.)  
 Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON.  
 Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2a.)  
 Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for. Compiled  
 by Colonel R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary-General,  
 Transport, 1882. Price 8. (1a. 6p.)



## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

- Marine Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Ditto, ditto, Part II. R1 (3a.)  
 Sailing Directory, Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R15 (12a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. F'cap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.); for each of the years 1877, 1880 to 1882. R3 (6a.); for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.); for 1885. R3 (8a.); for 1886. 12a. (3a.); for 1887, 1888, 1892 and 1893. 12a. (3a.) each.  
 Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)  
 Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1885, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1894, 14th Issue, 15th Issue. R1 (2a.) each.  
 West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R6 (6a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.  
 Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)  
 Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157 B. Law Forms. A to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)  
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)  
 Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved, R2-8 (8a.)  
 Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now avail-

able for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2a.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.  
 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.  
 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.  
 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.  
 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the, 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition, 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations, 5th edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd edition, reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd revised edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved, 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

\* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—

Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II R1 (5a. 6p.)

Forms referred to in the Code of Regulations for the P. W. D.—

Part I, 5th Edition, corrected up to 15th March 1895. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed, but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Landship in Gohna in British Garhwal. Papers relating to. Selection No. CCCXIV. F'cap., boards. R3 (5a.)

Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects, 1893, with forms and enclosures. Bound separate. Price R10 (3a.) a set.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, P. W. D. Super Royal 8vo., stiff cover, published in January and July. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores 3rd Edition, 1895. F'cap., boards. R2 (6a.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents, Vol. III. F'cap., half calf. R7-8 (R1-2)

Ditto, Vol. V, " R7-8 (1a.)

Ditto, Vol. VI, " R7-8 (13a.)

reprint of ditto, Vols. I to V, " R2-0 (5a.)

- P. W. D. Classified List. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Railways in India. Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Stations on Indian Railways. Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, without maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department. Corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)
- Railways in India. Administration Report on the. For 1880-81, 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part II, R2 (10a.) 1894-95, Part II, R2 (11a.)
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893, and 31st December 1894. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.) each.
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Work on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the Mashkaf. Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto
- Ditto ditto 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto
- Ditto ditto 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajpootana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto
- Ditto ditto 8a. (2a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate State and Guaranteed Railways for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R5. (12a.)
- Ditto, Imperial Civil Works, 1894-95. R1-8 (7a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R2 (4a.)
- Palat Anicut System. Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan. Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces. Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX, Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Gangetes Canal. No. CCXL, Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house. Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- Sangam Anicut Project. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX, Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21 R2 (9a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-supply Schemes in India. Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI, Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
- Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII, Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
- Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII, Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV, Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- Kohima and Gauhati Water-supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-works. Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII, Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI, Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)
- Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India. Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI, Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)
- Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII, Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water-works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII, Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)
- Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8a.)
- Hindustan and Tibet Road. Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)
- Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road. Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4a.)
- Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)
- Lightning Conductors. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)
- Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)
- Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)
- Government Iron Works at Kumaon. Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)
- Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2a.)
- Projected Tramway between Nagpur and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)
- Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Effluence called "Reh." Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)
- Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)
- River Hooghly. Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Poolscap, boards.

- Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)
- Construction of the Madras Harbour. Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)
- Buckingham Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)
- Rushikulya Project. Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)  
 Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—  
   In English. Price R1 (3a.)  
   In Kaithi. Ditto (4a.)  
   In Nagri. Ditto do.  
   In Bengali. Ditto do.  
 Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)  
 Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)  
 Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
 Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
 Introduction to the Kharia Language, by Gagan Chandra Banerjee, B.A. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
 The Bengal District Officers' Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. Macpherson, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal, during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894, and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)

- Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)  
 Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)  
 Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Botra of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta. By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
 Ditto Uriya. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1893-94. 5a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto during 1895. 5a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Chapter XVI. 4a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Uriya. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Bengali. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. R1 (4a. 6p.)

- Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8. (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1', in three sections.  
 Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1', in 18 sections.  
 Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)  
 Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)  
 The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)  
 Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)  
 Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1893. R5-8 (8a.)  
 Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th Edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th Edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST., C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February, 1893. 8a. (1a.)  
 A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 Hand-book of Rules and Government Circulars for the use of the subordinates of the Public Works Department, Bengal. 4a. (2a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals, Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST., C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India. Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. M. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST., C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam launch construction. Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Patna. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur. R1-4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Dacca. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto Orissa. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur. R1 (2a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)  
 Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)  
 Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto ditto in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)  
 Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)  
 Rules, Bye-laws, Regulations and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)  
 Rules under sections 21, 50 and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)  
 Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

- The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)  
 Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)  
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)  
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)  
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)  
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)  
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)  
 Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)  
 The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)  
 The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 The Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, III (B.C.) of 1895. R1-6 (6p.)  
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)  
 Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)  
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)  
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)  
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)  
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. CORTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)  
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. PARIA-TER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)  
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By MR. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Fishes. Vol. I. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto Birds. Vol. I. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R9-12 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. III. R9-12 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto Moths. Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)



**The Fauna of British India, Moths, Vol. III.** R21-4 (6a.)  
The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

**Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896.** R1-8 (3a.)

**Ditto ditto on settlements for the year ending 30th September, 1896.** R1-8 (4a.)

**Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S.** R1-8 (2a.)

**The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 14 guineas at the current rate of exchange. (R1-8.)** For sale to Government officers only.

**A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by RAI RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gaya.** 8a. (11a.)

**Census of India, 1891, Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report).** R3 (8a.)

**Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables).** R8 (R1.)

**Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables).** R6 (10a.)

**Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of Arable Lands in the Western Duars.** 4a. (1a.)

**Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895.** 4a. (1a.)

**Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the district of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95.** R2-10 (5a.)

**Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling.** 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)

**Ditto ditto (Edition of 1894.)** 2a. (1a.)

**Gazetteer of Sikhim.** R8 (12a.)

**Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97.** 2a. (1a.)

**Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96.** 2a. (1a.)

**Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96.** 2a. (1a.)

**Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781-1785, by J. REGINALD HAND, late Deputy Collector, Shahabad.** R1 (2a.)

**Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96.** R4-8 (4a.)

**Rules for Emigration from Bihar to Burma, in Kaithi.** 3a. 6p. (1a.)

**Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition.** 6a. (2a.)

**Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables.** R3 (8a.)

**Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96.** R1-8 (3a.)

**Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By A. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S.** R3 (6a.)

**Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District.** By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96.** 10a. (2a.)

**List of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal.** 12a. (2a.)

**Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96.** R3 (4a.)

**Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896.** R1-8 (2a.)

**Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96.** R1-8 (2a.)

**Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96.** R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

**Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96.** R1-8 (3a.)

**Note on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1894-95.** R1-8 (2a.)

**Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota-Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., RANCHI.** 6a. (1a.)

**Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896.** R1-8 (5a.)

**Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895.** R1 (2a.)

**Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.** R2 (6a.)

**Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.** R1 (5a.)

**Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896.** R1 (3a.)

**Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. SNEYD HUTCHISON, 1897.** R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons.** R3 (4a.)

**Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876.** R3 (4a.)

**Winds of Northern India.** R1 (2a.)

**Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY.** 8a. (2a.)

**Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra.** R5 (4a.)

**Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc.** 8a. (1a.)

**Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D.** R10 (6a.)

**Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUTE DALTON.**

Bound copies . . . R45 (R1-4.)

**Way to Health, in Bengali.** 1a. per copy.

**Ditto, in Kaithi.** 1a. per copy.

**A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By RAM BRAMHA SANYAL (with photo.).** R5 (6a.)

**Ditto ditto (without photo.).** R2 (5a.)

**Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May, 1891.** R1 (3a.)

*The List of Books available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot will in future be published once only in each month.*

*Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum, R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
Publisher, *Gazette of India*.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 7th October 1897.*

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2850 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the three days ending 29th September 1897 :—

No. 380 of 1897.—Alfred John Riley, manufacturer, of 88 Great King street, in the city of Birmingham, for improvements in and connected with oil feeding suspension lamps or bracket lamps and the like, also applicable for analogous purposes.

No. 381 of 1897.—William Samuel Sharpneck, civil engineer, of No. 4 South Elizabeth street, in Chicago, in the state of Illinois, U. S. A., for improvements in pedal mechanism for propelling bicycles.

No. 382 of 1897.—Eugraphus Rykovskoff, engineer, of Kalugasche Pforte, Haus Gaiden, Moscow, Russia, for improvements in railway trucks for the transport of animals.

No. 383 of 1897.—Shaikh Muhammad Tassadduq Husain, *alias* Nunhay Sahib, of Mohulla Divan, Bagh Potu, Patna city, for a machine called the "Air drawing machine."

No. 384 of 1897.—George Thomas Booth and William Scott, engineers, both of 71 Cathedral square, Christ church, in the provincial district of Canterbury, in the colony of New Zealand, for improved cycle propelling mechanism.

No. 385 of 1897.—Edward Charles Ludwig Kressel, analytical chemist, of 21 Glaserton road, in the county of London, and Thomas Hill-Jones, manufacturing chemist, of 31 Eagle Wharf road, in the same county, for the manufacture of an improved alimentary extract.

No. 386 of 1897.—Amended application—See No. 130 of 1897.

No. 2851 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta); on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

No. 407 of 1896.—Arthur Clement Evans, A.M.I.C.E., executive engineer, Ganges canal, Aligarh, for a hay and grain kiln. (Specification filed 31 March 1897.)

No. 69 of 1897.—Joseph Campbell, consulting geologist and chemist, of St. Nicholas college, Randwick, New South Wales, for improvements in the method of and apparatus for treating gold and silver and other metal bearing ores and materials. (Specification filed 21 September 1897.)

No. 79 of 1897.—George Baxter, gentleman, of 1 Frederick's place, Old Jewry, in the county of London, for a new or improved brake for cycles and other road vehicles. (Specification filed 28 September 1897.)

No. 84 of 1897.—Ferd Petersen & Co., chemical manufacturers, of Schweizerhalle, near Bale, Switzerland, for manufacture of substantive cotton dye stuffs from benzidine sulpho-acids. (Specification filed 28 September 1897.)

- No. 115 of 1897.—Walter Scott Wilkinson, gentleman, of 1204 Charles street North, Baltimore, Maryland, U. S. A., for improvements in the manufacture of paving blocks, tiles and the like. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 128 of 1897.—John Dempster Whyte, engineer, of Falcon works, Poland street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, and Whyte's Patents Ltd., of Dale street chambers, Bradford, in the county of York, for improvements in yarn winding machinery. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 137 of 1897.—The Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co., Ltd., manufacturers, of 160 Clerkenwell road, London, for improvements in valves. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 138 of 1897.—The Dunlop Pneumatic Tyre Co., Ltd., manufacturers, of 160 Clerkenwell road, London, for improvements relating to the securing of metal rims or felloes to the spokes of vehicle wheels. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 139 of 1897.—The Anglo-French Motor Company, Ltd., of Digbeth, Birmingham, for improvements in horseless carriages. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 140 of 1897.—George Henry Cliff, carpenter, of Johannesburg, in the South African Republic, for improvements in step ladders. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 141 of 1897.—Carl Dellwik, engineer, of 6 Grefgatan, Stockholm, in the Kingdom of Sweden, for improvements in the production of water-gas and in apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 159 of 1897.—The Publishing, Advertising and Trading Syndicate, Ltd., of 40 King street, Cheapside, in the city of London, for improvements in apparatus for making paper or other tubes. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 169 of 1897.—The Anglo-French Motor Carriage Co., Ltd., of Digbeth, Birmingham, for improvements in motor or horseless carriages. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 170 of 1897.—David John Russell Duncan, civil engineer, of 28 Victoria street, Westminster, in the county of London, for improvements in the means of jointing mains, pipes and other conduits for water, gas and other fluids and vapours. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 176 of 1897.—Major S. A. E. Hickson, Royal Engineers, Colaba, Bombay, for a rifled and prismoidal chambered barrel motor for steam or gas power. (Specification filed 13 August 1897.)
- No. 217 of 1897.—Maria Benno von Donat, merchant, of No. 15 Albrechtstrasse, Berlin, for a new method of preparing albuminous cocoa chocolate and similar matter. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)
- No. 239 of 1897.—Francis Alexander Stuart King, civil engineer, Bankipore, for a wash table entitled the "crown wash table." (Specification filed 10 September 1897.)
- No. 310 of 1897.—Paul Greyson de Schodt, engineer, of Namur, in the Kingdom of Belgium, for improvements in and relating to lighting and heating systems by means of gas, mineral oil and the like. (Specification filed 27 September 1897.)

No. 2852 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

- No. 123 of 1888.—The Vacuum Brake Company's invention for improvements in or applicable to vacuum brake mechanism. (From 11 January 1898 to 11 January 1899.)
- No. 46 of 1890.—Dan Ryland's invention for improvements in or relating to glass lined fittings for glass lined tubing. (From 3 November 1897 to 3 November 1898.)
- No. 70 of 1891.—Henry Lewis Doulton's invention for improved sanitary appliances in connection with public and private latrines adapted to the use of the natives of India. (From 9 October 1897 to 9 October 1898.)



No. 144 of 1891.—James Edward Platt and Joseph Wardle's invention for improvements in machinery or apparatus for fixing or securing fasteners by means of which the card clothing is secured to the flats of carding engines for carding cotton and other fibrous materials. (From 7 October 1897 to 7 October 1898.)

No. 74 of 1893.—Isaac Ber Gunzburg's invention for improvements in railway carriages. (From 13 October 1897 to 13 October 1898.)

No. 75 of 1892.—Sir William Thomson's (Lord Kelvin's) invention for improvements in valves for water, steam, and other liquids or gases. (From 5 November 1897 to 5 November 1898.)

No. 155 of 1893.—Verner Frederik Lassøe Smidth's invention for improvements in the manufacture of hydraulic cement for building purposes. (From 14 October 1897 to 14 October 1898.)

No. 2853 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India, and of authorizing others so to do, has ceased:—

No. 18 of 1893.—Sardar Gulab Singh's invention for an improved instrument for marking time in Hindustani or European music (metronome). (Specification filed 29 June 1893.)

No. 27 of 1893.—Anthony Carosin's invention for the construction of wheels for carriages in general. (Specification filed 27 June 1893.)

No. 55 of 1893.—Anthony Carosin's invention for the construction of wheels for carriages in general. (Specification filed 27 June 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of

the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 5th October, 1897.*

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	R	a.	p.		R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities . . . . .	67,71,642	0	0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments . . . . .	75,76,544	11	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 50,19,834	10	9	98,08,461	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	1,52,15,248	1	5
Public Deposits at Branches . 47,88,626	13	7		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	2,23,22,504	6	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	5,26,67,497	10		Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,29,59,946	12	8
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	5,88,076	6	7	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	6,11,343	7	8
Sundries . . . . .	21,93,327	11	1	Bullion . . . . .	2,896	11	0
RUPEES . . . . .	9,32,57,363	4	8	Dead Stock . . . . .	13,35,800	8	9
				Stamps . . . . .	7,983	10	0
				Sundries . . . . .	11,56,863	5	8
					6,79,60,773	10	8
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,11,72,837	15	10	2,52,96,589
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,41,24,251	10	2	
				RUPEES . . . . .	9,32,57,363	4	8

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 7th October, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 38.7.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.



**BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.**

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th September, 1897.*

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS							4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHIL- LINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	3 PER CENT. OF 1856-57.	OF 1844-43.	OF 1854-55.	OF 1879.	OF 1885.	OF 1893-94.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-31.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1870, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.			
Balance of 15th September, 1857 . . . . .	1,01,82,700	2,02,26,100	14,57,02,200	2,85,02,700	1,43,09,100	9,69,600	30,03,20,200	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,500	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	1,34,000	31,200	21,05,41,127	
<b>44—</b>																				
Amount of transferred to in London . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Amount enforced at Madras between 10th and 30th September, 1857 . . . . .	1,50,000	9,300	—	15,000	15,000	—	20,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,50,300	
Amount enforced at Bombay between 10th and 30th September, 1857 . . . . .	2,00,000	4,000	4,00,000	500	95,000	—	5,03,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,03,500	
Amount enforced at Calcutta between 10th and 30th September, 1857 . . . . .	—	70,000	12,67,700	35,500	50,000	—	14,33,200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,33,200	
	1,07,32,700	2,02,41,400	14,70,63,900	2,83,53,700	1,45,59,100	9,69,600	31,12,56,300	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	1,34,000	31,200	22,43,37,127	
<b>Deduct—</b>																				
Amount written off in the London Registers . . . . .	—	1,13,100	17,08,500	53,500	30,300	—	16,95,300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,05,300	
Balance on 30th September, 1857 . . . . .	1,07,32,700	2,01,95,300	14,53,65,400	2,83,00,200	1,45,28,800	9,69,600	30,02,90,900	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	1,34,000	31,200	22,03,61,837	

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1857, to 31st July, 1857, enforced from India, 9,658 lakhs, re-transferred from London 8,791 lakhs.	
1st Aug., 1857, .. 31st Aug., ..	ditto .. 7 lakhs. .. 23 "
" 16th " .. " ..	ditto .. " .. 27 "
" 21st Sept., .. " ..	ditto .. 14 lakhs, .. 20 "
" 10th " .. " ..	ditto .. 25 " .. 19 "
	<hr/>
	9,715 lakhs, .. 8,835 lakhs, ..
	8,791 "
	<hr/>
	Balance against India .. 800 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL;  
*Calcutta, the 1st October, 1897.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Claimants who have attained their majority.*

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the Trust Funds held by the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras Command, on account of the individuals named below; claims should be submitted to the undersigned through the Staff Officer of the station at which each claimant may be residing:—

Names of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers deceased.	Claimants.
Brooks, Sergeant John, Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Caroline Brooks (daughter). Dennis Brooks (son).
Brandon, Gunner John, European Artillery Veteran Company . . . . .	{ John Brandon (son). Charles Brandon (son).
Clarkson, Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Samuel . . . . .	Miss Ann Clarkson (daughter).
Carroll, Sergeant J., 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	{ Elizabeth Carroll (daughter). Joseph Carroll (son). Agnes Carroll (daughter).
Cosser, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department . . . . .	John Cosser (son).
Crawley, Sergeant . . . . .	George Wellington Crawley (son).
Doyle, Gunner J., 4th Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	James Doyle (son).
Danford, Gunner S., 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Amelia <i>alias</i> Emma Danford (daughter).
Furlong, Corporal J. . . . .	Master John Furlong (son).
Flynn, Corporal J. . . . .	{ James Flynn (son). William Flynn (son). Joseph Flynn (son).
Grimstone, Sergeant R., 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	{ Perquira Grimstone (daughter). Richard Grimstone (son).
Hawkins, Private Richard, European Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Master Jeremiah Mitchell Foster Hawkins (son). Master George Hawkins (son).
Hunsley, Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department . . . . .	Master Charles Hunsley (son).
Hutchins, Gunner James, 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	George Henry Hutchins (son).
Hatherill, Drummer G., 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	William Edward Hatherill (son).
Healey, Hospital Sergeant P. . . . .	{ Edward Healey (son). Frank Healey (son).
Keleker, Bombardier I. T., 3rd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Mary Keleker (daughter).
Knowles, Half-pay Bugler W. S., D. Company, 1st Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Andrew James Knowles (son).
McDonald, 2nd Corporal B., Sappers and Miners . . . . .	Master James McDonald (son).
McGuire, Staff Barrack Sergeant Michael, B. Company, 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Master Andrew McGuire (son).
Murphy, Private, 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	James Murphy (son).
Nicholson, Shoeing Smith . . . . .	Arabella <i>and</i> Hannah Nicholson (daughter).
Rothe, Corporal, 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	Miss Catherine Rothe (daughter).
Scully, Sub-Overseer E. . . . .	{ Elianor Scully (daughter). John Scully (son).
Smith, Color-Sergeant Michael, 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	Miss Mary Ann Smith (daughter).
Smithes, Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Henry Smithes (son).
Sheepard, Sergeant, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery . . . . .	{ John Sheepard (son). Ellen Sheepard (daughter).
Wallace, Gunner J., 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	{ John Wallace (son). Thomas Wallace (son).
Wiggins, Gunner R., Madras Artillery . . . . .	John M. Wiggins (son).
Ditto ditto . . . . .	Alice Maud Collins (orphan).

GEORGE B. RENNY, Major,  
Pay Examiner.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, MADRAS,  
1st October, 1897.



# DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd October, 1897.*

No. 60.—No. 155 second grade Military Hospital Assistant Rahim-bakhsh, attached to the Kheddah establishment, Dacca, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the date of availing himself of the same.

JAMES CLEGHORN, M.D.,

*Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

# NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

### TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.

*Agra, the 27th September, 1897.*

No. 188.—The following transfer of officers is ordered, with effect from the 4th October, 1897:—

Mr. G. H. McMullen, Superintendent, from the Sambhar Division to the Mandi Mines.

Mr. C. H. Orchard, Superintendent, from the Mandi Mines to the Japog Weighments Section, Sambhar Division.

*The 29th September, 1897.*

No. 191.—Mr. F. W. Cash, Assistant Superintendent, Sambhar Division, is transferred to the Dera Ghazi Khan Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch.

*The 1st October, 1897.*

No. 198.—The following transfers of officers, in the Sambhar Division, are ordered:—

Mr. F. F. Skeaf, Superintendent, from the Sambhar Weighments Section to the Gudha Manufacture Section.

Mr. G. T. Scully, Superintendent, from the Japog Weighments Section (at present in charge of Sambhar Manufacture) to the Sambhar Weighments Section.

## APPOINTMENTS.

*The 2nd October, 1897.*

No. 200.—Mr. R. G. Rose, Superintendent, Pachbudra, held charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Pachbudra Division, from the 27th August, alternoon, to the 27th September, 1897, forenoon.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

# TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th October, 1897.*

No. 19.—Offices reported opened and closed during September, 1897:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
<i>Government Telegraph Offices.</i>			
Abazai (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	13th Sept.	Closed.
Adozai (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	13th "	Ditto.
Calcutta, Bazar.	Bengal.	17th "	Opened.
Chinawan Doaba (Field Office).	Punjab.	21st "	Closed.
Fatehpur (Bara Banki).	North-West Frontier.	4th "	Opened.
Galapnai (Field Office).	Oudh.	12th "	Closed.
Gulmarg Harising Ka Burj (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	18th "	Opened.
Kajuri (Field Office).	Kashmir.	10th "	Closed.
Kaloi (Gujarat).	North-West Frontier.	3rd "	Opened.
Khar (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	22nd "	Ditto.
Malakand Kotal (Field Office).	Bombay.	13th "	Closed.
Michni (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	10th "	Ditto.
Nadiad (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	11th "	Ditto.
Nahaki (Field Office).	Bombay.	11th "	Opened.
Panjikora (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	20th "	Ditto.
Panjikora (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	7th "	Ditto.
Panjikora (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	15th "	Closed.
Panjikora (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	17th "	Opened.
Ranikhet Cantonment.	North-West Frontier.	3rd "	Closed.
Sadda (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	21st "	Opened.
Serai (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	6th "	Ditto.
Shabkadar Camp (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	13th "	Ditto.
Shabkadar Camp (Field Office).	North-West Frontier.	15th "	Closed.
Youzin*.	Burma.	15th "	Ditto.
Ziarat.	Sind and Baluchistan.	30th "	Ditto.

## *Railway Telegraph Offices.*

Badshahnagar.	Cawnpore-Lucknow-Gogra Railway.	25th "	Opened.
Chinchli.	Southern Mahratta Railway.	27th "	Ditto.
Intia Thake.	Bengal North Western Railway.	29th "	Ditto.
Nandurbar.	Tapti Valley Railway.	29th "	Closed.

\* Opened in connection with the Famine relief in Burma.

J. J. ALLEN,

*Director, Traffic Branch.*

# PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1897.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,

*Principal, Thomason College.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 28th September, 1897.*

No. 76.—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for six months in extension of that notified in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 35, dated the 5th May, 1897.

F. R. UPCOTT,

*Offg. Director General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;  
MASULIPATAM;

*The 14th September, 1897.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th September, 1897.*

No. 3787-C.—Mr. W. A. Sutherland, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 1st grade, is granted leave on medical certificate for fifteen months, with effect from the 15th June, 1897.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on leave on medical certificate or until further orders:—

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade, from the 27th July, 1897.

Lala Raj Narayan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. A. D. Gibson, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. F. Morley to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

*The 1st October, 1897.*

No. 3806-C.—Mr. J. M. Gorman, Officiating Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st October, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Jadunath Bhattacharjya is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Gorman or until further orders.

*The 4th October, 1897.*

No. 3864-C.—Mr. D. O'Dowda is appointed to be Postmaster, Nowshera Base Office, with effect from the 4th September, 1897.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 4th October, 1897.*

Anderson & Co., H.	Hutton & Co.	Peterson & Co., J.
Anthony & Co., D.	James & Co., L.	(Watchmaker).
Chambers, W. B.	(Watchmakers).	Scate & Co.
(Chemist).	LaFouche, C. C.	Thompson & Co.
Davies, Turner &	Loodna Jehriah	(Gunsmiths).
Co.	Coal Co., Ltd.	Warne & Co.,
Deer & Co. (Timber	Manderson & Co.	Frederic.
Merchant).	McMordie & Co.	Williams & Co.
Elkon & Co.	McMullen, John.	(Booksellers).
Griffiths & Co. (Tea	Moir & Co.	
Blenders).	Morgan, Ed., & Co.	
Hoche & Co.	Newman & Co., D.	
Honorary Secretary,	(Inventors and	
Calcutta Angling	Manufacturers of	
Club.	Calender Ring).	

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Furrell, James W.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Andree, R. M.	Gallagher, W.	Priestly, W.
Arakie, Miss.	Gallway, C. H.	Radmore, F.
Atkins, F. T.	Gardanstein, Lazer.	Raines, Mrs.
Ayres, W. R.	George, E., Mrs.	Renardt, M.
Baptiste, R. J.	Gibson, Miss.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Barker, F. S.,	Goldsmith, F.	Ridsdale, H.
Lieut.	Groshol, Z. G.	Robertson, G.
Bauer, Fritz.	Groshol, A. E.	Robson, B.
Baxter, Mrs.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Rogers, G. S.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Gutpay, B. L.	Roussac, J.
Braham, A.	Heinesteir, F.	Schlasser, Dr.
Brew, G.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Setters & Co.
Brothers & Co., R.	Hill, B.	Smyth, S. G.
Brown Billy (of	Inman, Thos.	Soul, C.
Glasgow).	James, Herbert.	Soul, Charles F.
Brown, Mr. & Mrs.	James, Mrs. O.	Stavridi, A.
G. J.	Jelovitz, Dr. M. L.	Stebbing, Capt.
Bruce, H. M.	Joakim, W. L.	A. E.
Bull, William.	Jones, Alfred.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Came, H.	Kemp, Charles.	Stoke, A., care of
Campbell, Mrs.	Kidd, J. A.	Mr. B. McFarland.
Campbell, Mrs. E.	Klopsch, Dr.	Story, Mrs.
Campos, L. DaCosta.	Langer, A.	Swates, A. M.
Cook, Percy.	Langley, C. H.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Cross, J.	Langley, C. H.	Talbot, Captain
Currie, H.	Litchfield, E.	F. G.
Dale, Miss S.	Martinez, J. F.	Taylor, W. J.
Daly, H.	McCallum, E.	Temple, G. F.
Daly, Mrs. William.	McGuire, T.	Tetley, A. E.
Davies, D. Picton.	McLeod, C. F.	Valentin, H.
Davis, Miss L.	Meikle, J.	Vartan, Altonnian.
Delafaye, R.	Miller, W.	Wall, T. D.
Detmer, Henry.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Weiss, A.
Devonshire, E. T.	Norah, Miss.	Williams, F. F.
Duffot, Miss A.	O'Grady, W.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Eaton, F. C.	Peters, Miss Maggie	Woods, W. C.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Philben, E.	
Ellison, E. M.	Prebble, J. G.	

## Registered Letters and Parcels.

Chester, D.	Langer, A.	Schiller, M.
Christian, C. W.	McCrea, G.	Stenzel Victor
Earle, T. S.	Priestly, W.	Stanislaus.
Katz, Gusta, Madam	Rossac, J.	



## Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Hutchinson, S. St. Hulbert, J. G., Surg.-Capt.	Payne, C. H. Pringle, Andrew. Plant, Joseph Showell.
Brown, Ellen, Madam.	Jackson, H. C., Mrs.	Riley, G. R.
Brown, G. C.	Jaisraj Chetram.	Roodovo, James.
Bellasis, H.	Keemy, C.	Rahand, L., Mon- sieur.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Krinsbuner, Majoriki.	Rider, T.
Culter, D.	King, H.	Reardan, M. T. D.
Cotten, J. Clayton.	Lyon, V.	Richards, W. E.
Dracott, C. H.	Langley, F.	Simpson, B. G.
Emphy, Dr.	Lamm, J.	Scott, H. H.
Elsey, H. C.	Lyon, Madam.	Stiegelmam, A., Miss.
Feenusdorf, E. J.	Martin, R. R.	Tasselle, Miss.
Fremarsdorf, E. J.	Munro, M. J.	Twarri, Chetoe.
Freeman, J. A.	Massani, S. P.	
Fernandes, A.	Moses, James.	
Fullton, W. J.	Nesbith, B., Mrs.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the  
4th October, 1897.

Nil.

The 9th October, 1897.

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Lanzibar, Mozambique, Dela- goa Bay, Mauritius, Madagas- car, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 14th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	13th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies . . .	9th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto . . .	16th "	Ditto.
Colombo . . .	12th "	Per P. & O. Str. Borneo.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	9th "	Per Steamer Suisang.
Ditto ditto . . .	15th "	Per Steamer A. Apar.
Rangoon and Moulmein . . .	14th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer. Ditto.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mer- guy, Penang, and Singapore.	11th "	
Rangoon and Moulmein . . .	9th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto . . .	16th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpada, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	9th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto . . .	16th "	Ditto.
Port Blair . . .	14th "	Via Madras.
Mauritius, Reunion, Mayotte, Nossi Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colony.	9th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and

papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

Trustees' Office.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th October, 1897.

No. 132-P.—Surgeon-Captain A. W. Alcock returned from furlough and resumed charge from Surgeon-Captain A. R. S. Anderson as Superintendent of the Indian Museum on the forenoon of the 6th October, 1897.

By Order,

C. LITTLE,

Honorary Secretary.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs 2-4. Price of each number Rs 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

### বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদের প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পোন্ড টিন .	১৫, বা ডাকমাস্তুল বিনা ১৫।০
১ আধ .. ..	৭।০ " ৮.
১ শিকি .. ..	৩।০ " ৪।০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনা-  
জটিন নামক অপকৃত্ত ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় নাই  
তাহার গারাণ্টি দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের  
কম্পার্ট্রগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ  
শিবপুরে কোম্পানির বাগানের অপরিস্কেণ্ডের নিকট পাত্তর  
যাচতে পারিবে।

### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all  
Government officers, and by any one taking  
*six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates  
—per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 2-8*; per eight-ounce  
tin, *Rs. 5*; per pound tin, *Rs. 10*. The general  
public can be supplied by the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the under-  
noted rates: per four-ounce tin, *Rs. 3*; per eight-  
ounce tin, *Rs. 6*; per pound tin, *Rs. 12*. This  
medicine is also sold by the principal European  
and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four  
annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-  
ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in  
addition to the foregoing rates.

### সকোনা ফেরি ফিওজ ইয়েন টপ বেকানে والیہ سنکونا \*

সকোনা ফেরি ফিওজ কলকত্বে ব্রিটানিকল গার্ডেন ইয়েন  
কম্পনি বাগে স্পেরিন্টেন্ডেন্ট صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھ پونڈ تک ایسے والا ہر آدمی  
حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس  
والا تین بقیست در روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا  
تین بقیست پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیست  
دس روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا ب্রیٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی  
বাغ سے سپرنٹنڈেন্ট صاحب سے بقیست نقد حسب نرخ  
دیل مد سکتی ہی — یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیست  
تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیست چھ روپیہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیست بارہ روپیہ \*

یہ دوا کলکتہ سے برے برے ولایتی اور دیسی  
دواخانوں میں بھی بنتی ہی — ماسوائے قیمت  
مدکورہ بالا سے محصل ذاک چار اونس والا تین  
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والا تین کا بارہ آنہ \*

### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	Rs. 15, or, post free, Rs. 15-12.
1/2 "	Rs. 7-8, " Rs. 8.
1/4 "	Rs. 3-12, " Rs. 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the  
purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be  
free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-  
loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for  
sale only to Government officers, and only for  
cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

### Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-  
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-  
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-  
chasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the Col-  
lege Book Depot at Rs. 2 per box. Drawing Instruments,  
drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the  
Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to  
the Superintendent.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized  
Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

#### VOLUME I.\*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	Rs. 2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	Rs. 1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	Rs. 1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	Rs. 1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

#### VOLUME II.\*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	Rs. 1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	Rs. 1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	Rs. 1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867  
edition). Rs. 3.

### ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally  
by Analytical Methods. Rs.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by  
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

#### MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition),  
with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† Rs.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by  
do.) (4th edition). Rs. 1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I  
and II in one. Rs. 3.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8s.  
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-  
sive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and  
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and  
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th  
edition) (in the Press).

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs. 15, reduced to Rs.



XVI. **Earthwork Estimating**, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.

XVII. **Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's **Earthwork Tables** for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's **Hand-Book of Specifications**. R5.

The Indian Engineer's **Pocket Book**. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's **Instructions for Topographical Surveying** R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

##### MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's **Tables of Wages and Rent**, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's **Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P** (for computing time) 4a.

Cape's **Logarithms**, with **Tables of Squares, Cubes**, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's **Geometry**. R1-4.

" **Mechanics**. R1.

**Military Topography**. 8a.

##### HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindustani Grammar** (in the Press).

**Technical Dialogues**—English and Urdu. R1.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words** in English-Urdu. R1.

**History of India** (*Itihas Timirnāsak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

**Short Account of Ganges Canal** (English and Urdu). 3a.

##### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

**Note-Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4

**Surveying Field-Books** (ruled). R1.

**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal " ). R1-8.

" " (College " ). R2-0.

**P. W. D. Note-Book**. R1-4.

" **Measurement Book**. R1-4.

**Circular Card-board Protractors**, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-0.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table**. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

**Description of Venomous Snakes**. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

**Perspective** (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

**Map of Roorkee**. R1.

**Thomason College Calendar** for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

**Forms of Accounts**, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

**Memo. of Instructions for Road Project**. R1.

**Project for College Mess** (sample Project). R1.

**Ferrotypes Printing Processes**. 8a.

**Thomason College Library Catalogue**. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1890. 2a.

**Irrigation by Rajbahas**, 12a.

**Irrigation Tract**, No. I. 8a.

" " " II. 8a.

" " " III. 8a.

**Land Measuring Chain Statement**, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal Committee** (Major Crofton's Project for remodeling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1800. 8a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal**. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1805. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

**Shakesperian Readings, viz.:**—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
2. Othello,
3. Macbeth,
4. Comedy of Errors,
5. Merchant of Venice,

} each 4a.

**Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams** for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

##### PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines** in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1804 and 1808 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	}
Central Provinces,	

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

**Vol. I.** (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

**Vol. II.** Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 16, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

## (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at Rs. each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at Rs. each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

## (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at Rs. each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

## FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,*

*Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

## PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage . . . Rs. 22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
10 0 0	12 8 0	

For the Calcutta Series

„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . 6 0 0 7 0 0

„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . 2 0 0

„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage India . . . 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 95	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs. 2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . .	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs. 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.  
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.  
RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-8 (5a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Special Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- In the Press.*
- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1885-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archaeological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—.
- Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. Svo. R2 (4a.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R1-4 for 2 copies.)



- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
- 1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
- 1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORRS, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.); No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Rajputana Administration Report for 1896-97. R2-8. (6a.)
- History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto. Appendices. R1 (3a.)
- The forwardal charges for boun, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, R2.
- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)
- Collection of reports relating to the report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., boards. 8a. (3a.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-6 (4a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R3 (10a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap. boards. R4 (12a.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1895-97. R4. (12a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th Issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
- Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. R1-8 (5a.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 9p. (2a.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo. boards. R2 (4a.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4. (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96 F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERRERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R3 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
 The Bengal District Officers. Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1895. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
     for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
     for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act 1 of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-6a. (6p.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1895. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum, R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

H A

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Claimants who have attained their majority.*

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the Trust Funds held by the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras Command, on account of the individuals named below ; claims should be submitted to the undersigned through the Staff Officer of the station at which each claimant may be residing :—

Names of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers deceased.	Claimants.
Brooks, Sergeant John, Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Caroline Brooks (daughter). Dennis Brooks (son).
Brandon, Gunner John, European Artillery Veteran Company . . . . .	{ John Brandon (son). Charles Brandon (son).
Clarkson, Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Samuel . . . . .	Miss Ann Clarkson (daughter).
Carroll, Sergeant J., 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	{ Elizabeth Carroll (daughter). Joseph Carroll (son). Agnes Carroll (daughter).
Cosser, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department . . . . .	John Cosser (son).
Crawley, Sergeant . . . . .	George Wellington Crawley (son).
Doyle, Gunner J., 4th Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	James Doyle (son).
Danford, Gunner S., 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Amelia <i>alias</i> Emma Danford (daughter).
Furlong, Corporal J. . . . .	Master John Furlong (son).
Flynn, Corporal J. . . . .	{ James Flynn (son). William Flynn (son). Joseph Flynn (son).
Grimstone, Sergeant R., 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	{ Perquira Grimstone (daughter). Richard Grimstone (son).
Hawkins, Private Richard, European Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Master Jeremiah Mitchell Foster Hawkins (son). Master George Hawkins (son).
Hunsley, Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department . . . . .	Master Charles Hunsley (son).
Hutchins, Gunner James, 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	George Henry Hutchins (son).
Hatherill, Drummer G., 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	William Edward Hatherill (son).
Healey, Hospital Sergeant P. . . . .	{ Edward Healey (son). Frank Healey (son).
Keleker, Bombardier I. T., 3rd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Mary Keleker (daughter).
Knowles, Half-pay Bugler W. S., D. Company, 1st Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Andrew James Knowles (son).
McDonald, 2nd Corporal B., Sappers and Miners . . . . .	Master James McDonald (son).
McGuire, Staff Barrack Sergeant Michael, B. Company, 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Master Andrew McGuire (son).
Murphy, Private, 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	James Murphy (son).
Nicholson, Shoeing Smith . . . . .	Arabella Hannah Nicholson (daughter).
Rothe, Corporal, 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	Miss Catherine Rothe (daughter).
Scully, Sub-Overseer E. . . . .	{ Elianor Scully (daughter). John Scully (son).
Smith, Color-Sergeant Michael, 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	Miss Mary Ann Smith (daughter).
Smithes, Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Henry Smithes (son).
Sheepard, Sergeant, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery . . . . .	{ John Sheepard (son). Ellen Sheepard (daughter).
Wallace, Gunner J., 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	{ John Wallace (son). Thomas Wallace (son).
Wiggins, Gunner R., Madras Artillery . . . . .	John M. Wiggins (son).
Ditto . . . . .	Alice Maud Collins (orphan).

GEORGE B. RENNY, Major,  
Pay Examiner.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, MADRAS,  
1st October, 1897.



## COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, during the third quarter ending the 30th September, 1897.*

Serial No.	Date of registration.	Title of the book and contents of the title page, etc.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject of the book.	Place of printing and the place of publication.	Name or the firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other number of edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	REMARKS.
3	7th August, 1897.	"Ajit Prakash Panchang" of Sambat 1954.	Sanskrit and Hindi.	Pandit Roormal Jyotshi.	Astronomy.	Rajasthan Press, Ajmere.	Munshi Samarth Dan.	8th July, 1897.	42 pages.	11½ x 8½.	First edition.	1,000.	Printed.	Four annas.	M. Samarth Dan, Editor, Rajasthan Samachar, Ajmere.	Treasury chalan of Rs 2 sent to Commissioner on 13th August 1897.
4	9th August, 1897.	Sandhi Vishaya.	Sanskrit and Hindi.	Late Reformer Swan i Dayanand Saraswati.	Sanskrit Grammar.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Jeydya Sharma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	3rd July, 1897.	104 pages.	7½ x 5.	Third edition.	1,000.	Printed.	Seven annas.	Nil.	
5	9th August, 1897.	Bhugol Dipka.	Hindi.	M. Beharilal, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Merwara.	Geography of Ajmere-Merwara.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Jeydya Sharma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	30th June, 1897.	24 pages.	6½ x 3½.	Second edition.	800.	Printed.	One anna and six pies.	Nil.	

*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1892, during the third quarter ending the 30th September, 1897—continued.*

9	8	7	6	Serial No.
10th September, 1897.	9th August, 1897.	9th August, 1897.	9th August, 1897.	Date of registration.
Sanskrit Vakya Prakash.	The fifth annual report of Arya Samaj.	Hindi First Book.	"Sawal Jawab Kashkari."	Title of the book and contents of the title page, etc.
Sanskrit and Hindi.	English.	Hindi.	Hindi.	Language in which the book is written.
Late Swami Dayanand Saraswati.	B. Hiralal, Secretary, D. A. A. V. School Committee, Ajmere.	Mirza Kesarbux Shahzadey, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Allahabad.	M. Beharilal, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Merwara.	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.
Short lessons for Sanskrit beginners.	Report on the working of D. A. A. V. School, Ajmere.	Short lessons for Hindi beginners.	Questions and Answers about cultivation.	Subject of the book.
Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Place of printing and the place of publication.
B. Puran Singh Verma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	Jeydyl Sharma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	Jeydyl Sharma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	Jeydyl Sharma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	Name or the firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.
4th August, 1897.	24th July, 1897.	10th July, 1897.	30th June, 1897.	Date of issue from the Press or of publication.
62 pages.	32 pages.	60 pages.	22 pages.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.
5 × 8.	7½ × 5.	3½ × 6½.	7½ × 5.	Size.
Fifth edition.	First edition.	Second edition.	3rd edition.	First, second, or other number of edition.
2,000.	300.	2,000.	800.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.
Printed.	Printed.	Printed.	Printed.	Whether book is printed or lithographed.
Three annas.	Free.	One anna and six pies.	Two annas.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.
				REMARKS.



*Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, as amended by Act X of 1890, during the third quarter ending the 30th September, 1897—concluded.*

Serial No.	Date of registration.	Title of the book and contents of the title page, etc.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject of the book.	Place of printing and the place of publication.	Name or the firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	Date of issue from the Press or of publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	First, second, or other number of edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	REMARKS.
10	19th September, 1897.	The beliefs of Swami Dayanand Saraswati.	English.	Master Durgapershad, Editor, Harbinger, Lahore.	Religious principles.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	B. Puran Singh Verma, Officiating Manager, Vedic Press.	15th August, 1897.	6 sheets.	3½ x 6½.	First.	2,000.	Printed.	3 pies.	Nil.	

C. PRITCHARD, Captain,  
Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere.

AJMERE;  
The 9th October, 1897.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.

## BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 12th October, 1897.

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	R	a. p.		R	a. p.
Capital paid-up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . . . . .	58,45,968	0 0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,000	0 0	Other authorised Investments . . . . .	75,70,544	11 0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 76,77,491	8 3	1,36,27,527	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	1,43,20,524	9 5
Public Deposits at Branches . 59,50,035	12 9		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	2,17,95,452	1 1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	5,45,95,547	5 0	Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,35,55,030	11 11
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	4,16,517	1 9	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	6,55,471	13 9
Sundries . . . . .	22,07,475	0 4	Bullion . . . . .	2,927	11 0
	RUPEES . 9,88,47,066	12 1	Dead Stock . . . . .	13,33,194	9 8
			Stamps . . . . .	8,003	9 0
			Sundries . . . . .	11,52,767	2 6
				6,62,45,884	15 4
			Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office . 1,46,58,007	5 11	3,26,01,181
			Cash and Currency Notes at Branches . 1,79,43,174	6 10	
				RUPEES . 9,88,47,066	12 1

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 14th October, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 46.By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th October, 1897.

No. 254.—Mr. G. D. Cusson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th August, 1897, or the subsequent date.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,  
Surveyor General of India.

## AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 7th October, 1897.

No. 4443—219-G.—Captain C. A. Kemball, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Political Agent, Jhalawar, returned on the afternoon of the 23rd September, 1897, from the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 3462-G., dated the 7th August, 1897, and of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 23rd idem.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,  
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana.

## OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.

## NOTIFICATION.

Lucknow, the 9th October, 1897.

No. 1.—Mr. J. H. Monk-Smith, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, Public Works Department, is granted fifteen months' furlough out of India on medical certificate, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th August, 1897.

G. F. WILSON, Lieut.-Col., R. E.,  
Offg. Manager, O. and R. Ry.

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1897.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, S.E.,  
Principal, Thomason College.



NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

*Agra, the 8th October, 1897.*

No. 207.—To fill in existing vacancies, the following promotions of Assistant Superintendents, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade, are ordered, with effect from the 19th August, 1897:—

PACHBADRA.

Mr. E. G. Winn.

SAMBHAR.

Mr. H. B. Welsh.

Mr. G. W. C. Lisle.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

*The 6th October, 1897.*

No. 202.—Mr. F. W. Cash, probationary Assistant Superintendent, Dera Ghazi Khan Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch, having passed the prescribed departmental examination, is confirmed in his appointment as Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, with effect from the 3rd October, 1897.

*The 9th October, 1897.*

No. 208.—Mr. A. M. Young, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Khushalgarh Beat, Punjab Mines Division, will cease to officiate as an Assistant Superintendent, on being relieved in consequence of Mr. W. T. Lyon, Assistant Commissioner's return from leave.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that in the year 1897, treasure, consisting of 38 silver and 3 copper coins, the former valued at about ₹38, and latter probably valueless, was found in an earthen pot by the son of one Addu Majji while digging a hole for fixing a fence in the village of Jobakota, Pottanghi Taluk, Vizagapatam District, in the Presidency of Madras.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by Agent, before the Collector of Vizagapatam at his office, on Monday, the 7th February, 1898, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

R. GOVINDO ROY,

*for Collector.*

VIZAGAPATAM:  
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
*The 30th September, 1897.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at ₹200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;  
MASULIPATAM;

*The 14th September, 1897.*

## DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 5th October, 1897.*

No. 77.—Mr. J. Elston, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is, on relief of his duties as officiating Engineer-in-Chief, Rae Bareilly-Benares Railway, transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 78.—Mr. A. S. Wyman, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' extraordinary leave on medical certificate, without pay, in extension of the leave notified in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 29 of the 23rd April, 1897.

*The 7th October, 1897.*

No. 79.—Mr. G. F. Thompson, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Vizianagram-Raipur Railway Survey.

*The 8th October, 1897.*

No. 80.—Mr. T. Michell, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted furlough for nine months, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 20th November, 1897, or such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

*The 8th October, 1897.*

**No. 81.**—Lieutenant W. A. Watts-Jones, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for six months in extension of that notified in Director General's Notification No. 54, dated 8th July, 1897.

*The 9th October, 1897.*

**No. 82.**—Mr. J. H. Murray, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railway, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, with temporary rank in class II, grade 4, of that Establishment, with effect from the 4th July 1897, and until further orders.

F. R. UPCOTT,

*Offg. Director General.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th October, 1897.*

**No. 4104-C.**—Mr. A. B. Thompson is appointed to be a temporary Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier disturbances", with effect from the 2nd October, 1897.

**No. 4108-C.**—Mr. E. M. Nicholl is appointed to be a temporary Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the "Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier disturbances", with effect from the 1st September, 1897.

**No. 4112-C.**—Mr. F. O'Byrne is appointed to be a temporary Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, and is placed in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Tochi Field Force, with effect from the 11th September, 1897.

**No. 4122-C.**—Babu Pramatha Nath Basu is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, with effect from the 5th October, 1897, until further orders.

*The 12th October, 1897.*

**No. 4151-C.**—Mr. A. D. Appleby is appointed to be Postmaster, Amritsar, *vice* Mr. W. J. Gill, retired.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

### Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 11th October, 1897.

Agent of Frisster and Rossmann's Sewing Machine Factory.	Griffiths & Co. (Tea Blenders).	Newman & Co., D. (Inventors and Manufacturers of Calender Ring).
Anderson & Co., H.	Hoche & Co.	Peterson & Co., J. (Watchmaker).
Anthony & Co., D.	Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Angling Club.	Pridham, R.
Art Workers' League	Hutton & Co.	Quillet, Mons.
Davies, Turner & Co.	James & Co., L. (Watchmakers).	Koss, A. M.
Deer & Co. (Timber Merchant).	Kane & Co.	Scate & Co.
Editor, Agri-Horticultural Magazine.	LaTouche, C. C.	Schinasi, J.
Elkon & Co.	Lodna Jehriah	Schroder & Co. (Tobacconists).
Gale & Pollen.	Coal Co., Ltd.	Scott, F. H.
Garrett, G., & Co.	Manderson & Co.	Smallwood, C. L.
George & Co.	McMordie & Co.	Thompson & Co. (Gunsmiths).
Greenway, S.	McMullen, John.	Williams & Co. (Booksellers).
	Moir & Co.	
	Morgan, Ed., & Co.	

### Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Albrute, C. B.	Gardanstein, Lazer.	O'Grady, W.
Alton, F. D.	George, E., Mrs.	Peters, Miss Maggie.
Andree, R. M.	Gibson, Miss.	Philben, E.
Arakie, Miss.	Gillan, D. H., Rev.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Atkins, F. T.	Goldsmith, F.	Priestly, W.
Ayres, W. R.	Groshol, Z. G.	Pugh, E.
Baptiste, R. J.	Grosholt, E.	Radmore, F.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	Grosholtz, A. E.	Raines, Mrs.
Bauer, Fritz.	Guise, Miss Dollie.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Baxter, Mrs.	Gutpay, B. L.	Ridsdale, H.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Hardwick, A. A.	Robertson, G.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Harper, A.	Robson, B.
Braham, A.	Heinesfeir, F.	Roger, J. P. H.
Brew, G.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Rogers, G. S.
Brothers & Co., R. (Glasgow).	Hill, B.	Koussac, J.
Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Inman, Thos.	Setters & Co.
Browne, J.	James, Herbert.	Smyth, S. G.
Bruce, H. M.	James, Mrs. O.	Soul, C.
Bull, W.	Jelovitz, Dr. M. L.	Soul, Charles F.
Bull, William.	Joakim, W. L.	Stavridi, A.
Burlington, F.	Jones, Alfred.	Stebbing, Capt. A. E.
Caine, H.	Kemp, Charles.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Campos, L. DaCosta.	Kidd, J. A.	Stoke, A., care of Mr. B. McFarland.
Cook, Percy.	Klopsch, Dr.	Swarics, A. M.
Dale, Miss S.	Langer, A.	Swinforde, Mrs. W.
Daly, H.	Langley, C. H.	Talbot, Captain F. G.
Daly, Mrs. William.	Litchfield, E.	Temple, G. F.
Davies, D. Picton.	Martinez, J. F.	Tetley, A. E.
Davis, Miss L.	McCallum, E.	Valentin, H.
Delafaye, R.	McCrea, G.	Vartan, Altonnian.
Dettmer, Henry.	McGuire, T.	Wall, T. D.
Devonshire, E. T.	McLeod, C. F.	Weiss, A.
Duflet, Miss A.	McMaster, Thos.	Weldon, Miss.
Earl, T. S.	Meikle, J.	Williams, F. F.
Eaton, F. C.	Meikle, James.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Miller, W.	Winter, H., Dr.
Entwistle, E.	Morrison Emmie, Miss.	Woods, W. C.
Flanaker, R. Miss.	Moulini, Charles.	Woodward, J. E., Sergt.-Major.
Gallagher, W.	Murphy, E.	
Galloway, C. H.	Nahapiet, M. J.	
	Norah, Miss.	

### Registered Letters and Parcels.

Christian, C. W., Revd.	Langer, A.	Rossac, J.
Katz, Gusta, Madam	McCrea, G.	Temin, John.
	Priestly, W.	

### Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Fernandez, A.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Brown, Ellen, Madam.	Fulton, W. G.	Payne, C. H.
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Pringle, Andrew.
Bellasis, H.	Jackson, H. C., Mrs.	Plant, Joseph Showell.
Bregonzio, C., Mrs.	Jaisraj Chetram.	Riley, G. R.
Biswanath Chatterjee.	Kenny, C.	Roodoor, James.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Kinsbruner, Majoriki.	Rahand, L., Monsieur.
Cutler, D.	King, H.	Rider, T.
Colles, J. Clayton.	Lyon, V.	Richards, W. E.
Dacott, C. H.	Langley, F.	Simpson, B. G.
Duperel, Marc.	Lemm, J.	Scott, H. H.
Elsey, H. C.	Lyon, Madam.	Stiegelmann, A., Miss.
Fiernusdorf, E. J.	Leontzinis, Jean.	Sastri, J. C. (M.A.)
Freeman, J. A.	Martin, R. K.	Silverstein, E.
	Munro, M. J.	Twarri, Chetoo.
	Massani, S. P.	
	Moses, James.	

### Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 11th October, 1897.

Nil.



The 16th October, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 27th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	20th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	16th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto	23rd "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	16th "	Per Steamer A. Apcar.
Rangoon and Moulmein	21st "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	18th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	16th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	23rd "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	16th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	23rd "	Ditto.
Port Blair	15th "	Via Rangoon.
Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Per A. Lloyd's Str. Pollice.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Sealed tenders for the supply of household flour and bran for one year, three years, or five years, from 1st April, 1898, will be received by the Chief Commissariat Officer, Bangalore, up to 12 noon on the 22nd November, 1897.

2. Form of tenders, schedules, and all further particulars can be obtained on application to

the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 20th November, 1897.

3. No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

4. Samples (100lbs.) of the flour it is proposed to supply should be sent free of all charges so as to reach the Government Bakery, Bangalore, on the 15th November, 1897.

5. The earnest-money for flour and bran is Rs. 1,200 and Rs. 70, respectively.

G. F. WATSON, Major,

Assistant Commissary General,

Chief Commissariat Officer.

CHIEF COMMISSARIAT OFFICE,

BANGALORE;

The 8th October, 1897.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.





O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 1a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

#### MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log  $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2} P$  (for computing  $\tan c$ ) 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

#### HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnāsak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

#### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „ ). R1-8.

„ „ (College „ ). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

„ „ „ II. 8a.

„ „ „ III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1860. 8a.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
  2. Othello,
  3. Macbeth,
  4. Comedy of Errors,
  5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,  
Madras, 99 Plans,  
Bombay, 91 Plans,  
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,  
Oudh, 21 Plans,  
Rajputana, 4 Plans,  
British Burma, 19 Plans,  
Central Provinces,

} each 8a.

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.  
Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.  
Lower Subordinate Class.  
Mechanical Apprentice Class.  
Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,*  
*Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.			
For the complete Series, including postage. . . . .			
		Without postage.	With postage.
		R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .		10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .		6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .		...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage India . . . . .		...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.		For mofussil.	
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . . . .	0	8	9	0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . . . .	0	5	3	0
" the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7	2	6	8
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4	4	6	4

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
" three issues . . . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . . . .	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . . . .	" 145	" 95	" 64
" twelve " . . . . .	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs 2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete Series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink & Co.  
MADRAS . Higginbotham & Co.

BOMBAY { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.  
RANGOON . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

*NOTE.*—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the un repealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the un repealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12a.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-8 (5a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Special Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment).  
Ditto. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Fishing Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5 (Rs 1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. Rs 4 (12a.)  
Ditto ditto. Vol. II. Rs 3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. Rs 3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—  
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. Rs 2 (4a.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price Rs 5. (Packing and postage Rs 2 for a single copy, or Rs 3 for 2 copies.)



- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
 Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.  
 Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)  
 Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. Svo. R1 (1a.) each.  
 Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.  
 For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.  
 Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
 1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)  
 1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)  
 Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal Svo. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.  
 List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

## Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Rajputana Administration Report for 1896-97. R2-8. (6a.)  
 History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)  
 Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)  
 Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)  
 Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)  
 Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)  
 Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Appendices R1 (3a.)  
 The forwardal charges for bond, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, R2.  
 Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)  
 Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.  
 F'cap. boards. R5 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " III.  
 F'cap. boards. R2 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " IV.  
 Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover, R1-8 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)  
 Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)  
 History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal Svo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

## STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.  
 Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap. boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)  
 Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to April 1897. Royal Svo. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.  
 External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to February 1897. In monthly parts. Royal Svo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1895-96, 13th issue. Vol. I for 1895-96. R3 (12a.) each.  
 Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)  
 Ditto ditto 1896-97—  
 Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)  
 Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. Svo. boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal Svo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal Svo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. Svo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal Svo., paper cover. 4a.

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)

Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)

P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.

Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)

Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)

Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Ditto ditto. Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)

Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)

Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal Svo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the, Svo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, Svo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
 The Bengal District Officers. Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
 for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12. (2a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-6a. (6a.)

Tauzir Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1895. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. F. G., RANCHI. 9a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.  
Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 13th March, 1897.*

From the 3rd April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 27th March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum. Rs. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,  
*Publisher, Gazette of India.*





## INDIA.

ENGLAND.						
WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO AUGUST			Decrease.	
Preliminary Accounts, 1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	Increase.		
£ 50,500 2,630,800	£ 33,100 2,718,000	£ 15,600 1,314,100	£ 13,600 1,432,500	£ ... 118,400	£ 2,000 ...	
231,100 538,900 2,170,600 8,400 ...	267,300 538,600 2,188,400 ... ...	80,400 217,400 957,600 ... ...	97,000 228,000 979,800 600 ...	16,600 10,600 22,200 600 ...	... ... ... ... ...	
5,750,600	5,871,800	2,876,000	2,979,400	33,400	...	
1,400 116,100 4,213,600 52,500	1,000 105,200 4,353,400 11,700	500 41,900 1,757,100 2,000	400 44,500 1,743,900 2,500	... 2,600 ... 500	100 ... 13,200 ...	
15,804,500	16,088,500	7,262,600	7,452,200	189,600	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
15,804,500	16,088,500	7,262,600	7,452,200	189,600	...	
1,150,100	1,083,100	461,100	418,800	...	42,300	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,000,000	...	2,000,000	...	...	2,000,000	
...	...	...	1,300	1,300	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	317,700	...	...	...	...	
...	728,500	...	359,000	359,000	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	
1,000,000	1,046,200	2,000,000	360,300	...	1,639,700	
17,954,600	18,217,800	9,723,700	8,231,300	...	1,492,400	
2,831,800	2,271,300	4,373,000	2,483,600	...	1,889,400	
...	20,483,100	14,066,700	10,714,900	...	3,381,800	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE, IMPERIAL AND PROVINCIAL						
Add—Provincial Surpluses: that is, portion of allotments to Provincial Governments not spent by them in the year						
Deduct—Provincial Deficits: that is, portion of Provincial Expenditure defrayed from Provincial balances						
TOTAL EXPENDITURE CHARGED AGAINST REVENUE						
Expenditure not charged to Revenue.						
Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works						
Debt, Deposits and Advances.						
Permanent Debt (net discharged)						
Temporary do. (do.)						
Unfunded do. (do.)						
Deposits and Advances (net)						
Loans and Advances by Imperial Government						
Do. do. by Provincial Governments						
Capital of Railway Companies (net payments)						
Remittances (net)						
Secretary of State's Bills paid sterling						
Do. do. exchange						
TOTAL						
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS						
Closing Balance						
GRAND TOTAL						

O. T. BARROW,  
Offg. Comptroller-General.

The 20th October 1897.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 21st October 1897.*

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3042 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 16th October 1897:—

No. 387 of 1897.—George Lansell, quartz miner, of the Fortuna crushing works, Bendigo, in the colony of Victoria, for an improved pump for mining and other purposes.

No. 388 of 1897.—The Patent Agglomment Fuel Syndicate, Ltd., of 26 Wind street, Swansea, South Wales, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial fuel, and in apparatus therefor.

No. 389 of 1897.—Georg Polack, engineer, of 9, Canalstrasse, Bochum, in the German Empire, for improvements in or relating to roller bearings for railway carriages.

No. 390 of 1897.—James Fitzgerald, artist, of 301 London road, and Hugh Sprott Clement, manager of the British Patents company, of 121 West Regent street, both of Glasgow, for a chainless gear for cycles and other vehicles.

No. 391 of 1897.—Johann Otto Egestorff, merchant, of 331 Camden road, Camden town London, for improvements in or in connection with metal or other boxes or holders for containing and delivering laundry blue or the like, or other material, in suitable quantities.

No. 392 of 1897.—Magnus Swenson, mechanical engineer, of Chicago, in the state of Illinois, U. S. A., for cotton bales, and method of, and apparatus for, making the same.

No. 393 of 1897.—Ghulam Ahmad Sitware, gentleman, of Murud-Janjira, district Kolaba, now residing in Kandewady, Bombay, for an improved process and apparatus for aerating beverages.

No. 394 of 1897.—Malcolm T. Lyde, administrator of the Radhanpur state, North Gujarat, for the better manufacture of poudrette (the article to be manufactured to be known as, "super-poudrette").

No. 395 of 1897.—Roland H. Gahagan, of Messrs. Geo. Gahagan & Co., engineers, 271 Bellasis road, Byculla, Bombay, for an improved fibre-extracting machine.

No. 396 of 1897.—David Decimus Coath, civil engineer, of Rangoon, for improvements in conservancy carts.

No. 397 of 1897.—John Strode Wilson, executive engineer, in the department of Public Works, Madras, for a floating frame for facilitating the complete elimination of the hyposulphite of soda used in certain processes of photography.

No. 398 of 1897.—John Henry Rose Harley, merchant, of No. 87 Old China Bazar street, Calcutta, for an improved punkah motor, to be called "Harley's improved motor."

No. 399 of 1897.—Charles Frederick Bamford, civil engineer, Assam-Bengal railway, for a new method and appliances for the construction and erection of girder bridges from overhead or road level.

No. 400 of 1897.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, consulting engineer and patent agent, of No. 5 Old Post Office street, Calcutta, for improved methods of constructing new buildings so as to render them proof against earthquake shocks and like disturbances, and improved methods for rendering the walls of old houses damp-proof.



No. 401 of 1897.—Tito Livio Carbone, engineer, of No. 343 Calle Sarandi, Monte Video, South America, for an improvement in sheet metal boxes.

No. 402 of 1897.—Edwards Atkinson, gentleman, of 12 Spencer Mansions, West Kensington, London, for improvements in and connected with non-refillable bottles and like vessels.

No. 3043 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 374 of 1896.—The Sussmann Electric Miners Lamp Co., Ltd., of 37 Walbrook, and Sigmund Adolf Rosenthal, electrician, of 5 Christopher street, Finsbury square, both in the city of London, for improvements in active material for secondary battery plates. (Specification filed 10 June 1897.)

No. 435 of 1896.—Ivan Levinstein and Levinstein, Ltd., chemical manufacturers, both of Minshall street, Manchester, for the production of a new colour base, and of colouring matters therefrom. (Specification filed 16 July 1897.)

No. 70 of 1897.—William Owen Phillips, journalist, etc., of No. 136 Dhurumtollah street, Calcutta, for a bicycle umbrella holder. (Specification filed 29 September 1897.)

No. 254 of 1897.—John Wallace, C.E., of 27 Meadows street, Fort, Bombay, for improvements in telescope stands. (Specification filed 12 October 1897.)

No. 275 of 1897.—Herbert Manners, indigo planter, of the Ilmasnugger concern, Somastipore, Bengal, for an improved method of operating indigo presses and the like. (Specification filed 29 September 1897.)

No. 322 of 1897.—Stephen Pearce Quick, pitman, in the employ of the Wolhuter Gold Mining Co., Ltd., near Johannesburg, in the South African Republic, for improvements in apparatus or machines for shaping or forging and sharpening rock drills and the like. (Specification filed 12 October 1897.)

No. 323 of 1897.—Henry Low Webster, engineer, of Palace hotel, Klerksdorp, in the South African Republic, for improvements in diamond core drills, in part applicable to other stone or like cutting tools or machines. (Specification filed 12 October 1897.)

No. 3044 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 191 of 1892.—Robert Nesbit Coghlan's invention for improvements in scales or weighing machines. (From 18 October 1897 to 18 October 1898.)

No. 61 of 1893.—William Stronach Lockhart's invention for an improved process, and apparatus used therein, for the washing and separating of gems or other substances from the earthy and other mineral matters containing them. (From 13 October 1897 to 13 October 1898.)

No. 3045 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section

(2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 67 of 1893.—Gabriel Dupont-Dennis's invention for an improved process of and apparatus for preserving dried vegetables. (Specification filed 12 July 1893.)

No. 110 of 1893.—Richard Harte's invention for improvements in cryptographic instruments. (Specification filed 12 July 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 69 of 1892.—James Garner, Thomas Cockerill and Christopher Porrett's invention for improvements in and connected with hoists. (Specification filed 16 July 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

No. 228 of 1890.—William Kendall's invention for an improved claw hammer. (Specification filed 10 July 1891.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (c) After the expiration of the fifth year and before the expiration of the sixth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.



## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Claimants who have attained their majority.*

It is hereby notified that the undersigned is prepared to dispose of the Trust Funds held by the Controller of Military Accounts, Madras Command, on account of the individuals named below ; claims should be submitted to the undersigned through the Staff Officer of the station at which each claimant may be residing :—

Names of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers deceased.	Claimants.
Brooks, Sergeant John, Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Caroline Brooks (daughter). Dennis Brooks (son).
Brandon, Gunner John, European Artillery Veteran Company . . . . .	{ John Brandon (son). Charles Brandon (son).
Clarkson, Carnatic Ordnance Artificer Samuel . . . . .	Miss Ann Clarkson (daughter).
Carroll, Sergeant J., 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	{ Elizabeth Carroll (daughter). Joseph Carroll (son). Agnes Carroll (daughter).
Cosser, Sub-Conductor J., Ordnance Department . . . . .	John Cosser (son).
Crawley, Sergeant . . . . .	George Wellington Crawley (son).
Doyle, Gunner J., 4th Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	James Doyle (son).
Danford, Gunner S., 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Amelia <i>alias</i> Emma Danford (daughter).
Furlong, Corporal J. . . . .	Master John Furlong (son).
Flynn, Corporal J. . . . .	{ James Flynn (son). William Flynn (son). Joseph Flynn (son).
Grimstone, Sergeant R., 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	{ Perquira Grimstone (daughter). Richard Grimstone (son).
Hawkins, Private Richard, European Infantry Veteran Company . . . . .	{ Master Jeremiah Mitchell Foster Hawkins (son). Master George Hawkins (son).
Hunsley, Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department . . . . .	Master Charles Hunsley (son).
Hutchins, Gunner James, 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	George Henry Hutchins (son).
Hatherill, Drummer G., 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	William Edward Hatherill (son).
Healey, Hospital Sergeant P. . . . .	{ Edward Healey (son). Frank Healey (son).
Keleker, Bombardier I. T., 3rd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Mary Keleker (daughter).
Knowles, Half-pay Bugler W. S., D. Company, 1st Battalion, Madras Artillery . . . . .	Andrew James Knowles (son).
McDonald, 2nd Corporal B., Sappers and Miners . . . . .	Master James McDonald (son).
McGuire, Staff Barrack Sergeant Michael, B. Company, 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Master Andrew McGuire (son).
Murphy, Private, 3rd Madras European Regiment . . . . .	James Murphy (son).
Nicholson, Shoeing Smith . . . . .	Arabella Hannah Nicholson (daughter).
Rothe, Corporal, 2nd European Light Infantry . . . . .	Miss Catherine Rothe (daughter).
Scully, Sub-Overseer E. . . . .	{ Elianor Scully (daughter). John Scully (son).
Smith, Color-Sergeant Michael, 1st Madras Fusiliers . . . . .	Miss Mary Ann Smith (daughter).
Smithes, Sergeant R., 2nd Battalion Artillery . . . . .	Henry Smithes (son).
Sheepard, Sergeant, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery . . . . .	{ John Sheepard (son). Ellen Sneepard (daughter).
Wallace, Gunner J., 4th Battalion Artillery . . . . .	{ John Wallace (son). Thomas Wallace (son).
Wiggins, Gunner R., Madras Artillery . . . . .	John M. Wiggins (son).
Ditto ditto . . . . .	Alice Maud Collins (orphan).

GEORGE B. RENNY, Major,  
Pay Examiner.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, MADRAS,  
1st October, 1897.

BANK OF BENGAL--PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enforced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th October, 1897.*

PARTICULARS.	3 PER CENT. LOANS			4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS			TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHIL- LINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1850-57.	GRAND TOTAL.	
	3 PER CENT. OF 1860-67.	3 PER CENT. LOANS		Of 1843-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1855.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	Total.				
		Of 1843-43.	Of 1854-55.													
Balance of 30th September, 1867 . . . . .	1,07,35,200	1,06,98,300	14,51,05,400	2,81,00,200	1,45,18,000	0,69,000	25,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	32,03,61,037
<b>ADD—</b>																
Amount of transferred to in London . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Madras between 1st and 15th October, 1867 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Bombay between 1st and 15th October, 1867 . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount encased at Calcutta between 1st and 15th October, 1867 . . . . .	1,000	...	6,95,000	23,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,05,100
	1,07,32,700	2,03,05,300	14,71,38,000	2,83,44,800	1,45,31,000	0,69,500	25,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	32,25,45,037
<b>Deduct—</b>																
Amount written off in the London Registers . . . . .	2,50,000	1,01,800	8,30,700	62,500	21,000	53,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,88,200
Balance on 15th October, 1867 . . . . .	1,04,82,700	2,00,14,500	14,65,40,200	2,82,82,300	1,45,18,000	0,16,100	25,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	32,11,58,737

Notes.—From 9th June, 1857, to 15th Aug.,		1857, encased in India, 9,695 lakhs, re-transferred from London	8,819 lakhs.
" 16th Aug., 1857, "	31st "	ditto	27 "
" 1st Sept., "	11th Sept., "	ditto	20 "
" 16th "	30th "	ditto	19 "
" 1st Oct., "	15th Oct., "	ditto	14 "
		9,757 lakhs,	8,819 lakhs,
		8,599 "	
Balance against India		858 lakhs,	

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL;  
*Calcutta, the 19th October, 1897.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*



## BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 19th October, 1897.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	R	a. p.		R	a. p.
Capital paid-up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . . . . .	63,27,544	0 0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,000	0 0	Other authorised Investments . . . . .	75,38,892	8 0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 75,61,774 14 8	1,30,77,808	0 4	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	1,38,85,563	3 3
Public Deposits at Branches . 55,16,033 1 8			Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	2,21,92,507	2 4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	5,51,89,389	15 8	Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,40,47,827	5 1
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	4,86,138	12 0	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	8,03,253	14 1
Sundries . . . . .	22,85,860	10 7	Bullion . . . . .	2,927	11 0
RUPES . . . . .	9,90,39,197	6 7	Dead Stock . . . . .	13,32,185	0 0
			Stamps . . . . .	8,402	7 9
			Sundries . . . . .	11,53,924	5 6
				6,72,93,027	9 0
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,31,56,355 10 10	3,17,46,169	13 7
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,85,89,814 2 9		
			RUPES . . . . .	9,90,39,197	6 7

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 21st October, 1897.E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.  
Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 44·6.By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 18th October, 1897.***No. 12-A.**—The following temporary promotions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion	With effect from
Lieutenant J. B. MacGeorge, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, I grade.	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Temporary	28th August, 1897.
Lieutenant H. Wood, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, II grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, IV grade.	Officiating	6th September, 1897.

N. ARNOTT, Major-Genl.,  
Dir. Genl. of Military Works in India.

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 20th October, 1897.*

No. 255.—Mr. C. A. Norman, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 15th instant.

CHAS. STRAHAN, *Major-Genl., R.E.,*  
*Surveyor General of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
IN BALUCHISTAN.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Quetta, the 11th October, 1897.*

No. 6500.—In continuation of his Notifications cited in No. 3619, dated 11th July, 1890. the margin, the "5140," 7th August, 1894. Agent to the "4043," 24th June, 1896. Governor General in Baluchistan is pleased to direct that in the table annexed to his Notification No. 3619, dated the 11th July, 1890, the following additions shall be made, *vis.* :—

First column.	Second column.
The Office of the Extra Assistant Commissioner in Lower Zhob . . . . .	The Zhob District.

No. 6501.—In continuation of his office Notification No. 2288, dated the 26th April, 1897, the Agent to the Governor General is pleased to direct that in the table annexed to that notification, the following additions shall be made, *vis.* :—

First column.	Second column.
The Assistant Political Agent at Quetta . . . . .	The Quetta District.
The Extra Assistant Commissioner at Quetta . . . . .	Ditto.
The Assistant Political Agent in Lower Zhob . . . . .	The Zhob District.
The Extra Assistant Commissioner in Upper Zhob . . . . .	Ditto.
The Extra Assistant Commissioner in Lower Zhob . . . . .	Ditto.

2. This office order No. 3623, dated the 11th July, 1890, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,  
F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant.*

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL,  
RAJPUTANA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 18th October, 1897.*

No. 4591-G.—This office Notification No. 4065-G., dated the 15th September, 1897, granting privilege leave for one month to Mr. A. L. P. Tucker, Indian Civil Service, Political Agent, Haraoti and Tonk, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,  
A. F. BRUCE, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,*  
*Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-  
MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Abu, the 14th October, 1897.*

No. 1081—326.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, is granted privilege leave for one month and seven days, with effect from the afternoon of 5th October, 1897.

By Order,  
A. F. BRUCE, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,*  
*Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,*  
*Ajmere-Merwara.*

## ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

*Bombay, the 16th October, 1897.*

No. 1.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty :—

Engineer F. F. Pickard, Royal Indian Marine,—for one year.

W. CHANDLER,  
*for Director, Royal Indian Marine.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*  
*Principal, Thomason College.*



**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.***Simla, the 16th October, 1897.*

Books, periodicals, newspapers, and packets of light literature, contributed for the use of sick and wounded soldiers in the Military hospitals with the Tochi and Malakand Field Forces and the Tirah Expeditionary Force, will be conveyed free of charge by the Post Office of India.

2. Packets should be addressed to "The Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force," "Malakand Field Force," or "Tirah Expeditionary Force" as the case may be, and should be very clearly superscribed "For sick soldiers."

P. J. MAITLAND, *Maj.-Genl.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****ESTABLISHMENT.***Simla, the 15th October, 1897.*

No. 8.—Mr. T. P. Farrell, Accountant, 1st grade, and Assistant Examiner (honorary rank) in Baluchistan, is transferred to the office of the Examiner of Accounts, North Western Railway.

A. R. BECHER,  
*Offg. Accountant General.*

**OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY.****ERRATUM.***Lucknow, the 18th October, 1897.*

In Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Notification No. 1, dated 9th October, 1897, omit the words "on medical certificate".

G. F. WILSON, *Lieut.-Col., R. E.,*  
*Offg. Manager, O. and R. Ry.*

**NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.****NOTIFICATION.***Lahore, the 13th October, 1897.*

No. 5.—Mr. C. E. Stanley, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1, is granted, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for one year, with effect from the 15th October, 1897, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

M. C. BRACKENBURY, *Lieut.-Col.,*  
*R. E., & Col.,*  
*Officiating Manager, North Western Railway.*

**IN THE COURT OF THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE AND JUDICIAL COMMISSIONER OF COORG.****NOTIFICATION.****RULE OF PRACTICE.***Bangalore, the 30th September, 1897.*

No. 129.—The Resident in Mysore and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg is pleased to direct that notwithstanding anything contained in the late Chief Commissioner's Circular No. 25, dated the 23rd March, 1875, the plain water-marked paper referred to in Circular No. 86, dated the 5th July, 1897, may contain writing on both sides provided that an inner or right hand margin, half an inch wide and an outer margin two inches wide, be left.

By order of the Court,

A. RAMAYA PUNJA,  
*Registrar.*

**CURRENCY NOTES.**

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the persons whose names are placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

**Calcutta Circle.****NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.**

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		Rs.	
W- 155 & 176 of 1896-97.	X-57-06837 X-57-25554	50 50	{ Durga Kantha Roy Choudhuri, Special Sub-Registrar, Berhampur, Bengal.

J. P. BEDFORD,  
*Assistant Comptroller General,*  
*In charge, Paper Currency.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,  
*The 20th October, 1897.*

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.****APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.***Agra, the 12th October, 1897.*

No. 210.—Mr. F. W. Cash, Assistant Superintendent, Sambhar Division, is appointed to the charge of the Dehra Ghazi Khan Circle, Upper Division, Internal Branch.

*The 16th October, 1897.*

No. 215.—Mr. E. St. C. L. Chopin, sub. *pro tem.* Assistant Superintendent, Pachbadra Division, is appointed a probationary Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, on Rs 150 per

mensem, with effect from the 19th August, 1897, *vice* Kour Bijai Singh, Assistant Superintendent, deceased.

**No. 216.**—Mr. Muhammad Shakur Baksh Kadri, B.A., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, Sambhar Division, is appointed substitively *pro tempore* to be an Assistant Superintendent of the 2nd grade, on Rs 150 per mensem, with effect from the 19th August, 1897.

#### TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.

*The 12th October, 1897.*

**No. 211.**—Mr. H. B. Welsh, Assistant Superintendent, Sambhar Division, is posted to the Central Office on special duty.

*The 14th October, 1897.*

**No. 214**—Mr. E. G. Winn, Assistant Superintendent, Pachbadra Division, is posted to the charge of the Khusalgarh Beat, Punjab Mines Division.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

#### TREASURE TROVE.

##### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs 200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluk, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;  
MASULIPATAM;

*The 14th September, 1897.*

#### TREASURE TROVE.

##### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that a treasure, consisting of the undermentioned articles and valued at Rs 175-8-0 was discovered on the 25th June, 1897, from the western tower of Sri Smetaraniya Swami

temple of Thiruvankadu Village, Shiyah Taluk, then under repairs, by Agorappier, Agent of Alagapillai, trustee of the said temple :—

Serial No.	Description of the treasure.	No. of articles.	Estimated value.
			R s. p.
1	Pieces of gold set with rubies, weighing Rs 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	...	150 0 0
2	Pieces of silver weighing Rs 14.	...	10 0 0
3	Blue precious stones 2, emerald 1, ruby 1.	4	5 0 0
4	Rubies 4, imitation rubies 14.	18	3 8 0
5	Pearls 15, coral 1	16	1 0 0
6	Imitation emerald	29	2 8 0
7	Imitation diamond weighing Rs 6.	503	3 0 0
8	Old broken couches	2	...
9	Copper plate with 4 wires	5	0 8 0
10	Old damaged tray for keeping holy ashes.	1	...
11	Old damaged copper pieces, etc.	...	...
TOTAL		...	175 8 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 21st February, 1898, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

J. ANDREW,

*Acting Collector.*

#### COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Sealed tenders for the supply of household flour and bran for one year, three years, or five years, from 1st April, 1898, will be received by the Chief Commissariat Officer, Bangalore, up to 12 noon on the 22nd November, 1897.

2. Form of tenders, schedules, and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 20th November, 1897.

3. No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

4. Samples (100lbs.) of the flour it is proposed to supply should be sent free of all charges so as to reach the Government Bakery, Bangalore on the 15th November, 1897.

5. The earnest-money for flour and bran is Rs 1,200 and Rs 70, respectively.

G. F. WATSON, Major,

*Assistant Commissary General,  
Chief Commissariat Officer.*

CHIEF COMMISSARIAT OFFICE,  
BANGALORE;

*The 8th October, 1897.*



## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 14th October, 1897.*

No. 4238-C.—Mr. R. Keelan is appointed, with effect from the 12th September, 1897, to act as Postmaster, Amritsar, during the absence on deputation to the Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier disturbances of Mr. A. D. Appleby, Postmaster, Amritsar, or until further orders.

*The 16th October, 1897.*

No. 4282-C.—Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Delhi, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days, with effect from the 21st September, 1897.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 18th October, 1897.*

Allan, Farran & Co.	Garrett, G., & Co.	Nehapiet, Jute Co.
Editor, Agri-Horticultural Magazine.	George & Co.	Schinasi, J.
Ewing, Mrs., care of A. Ewing, Esq.	Greenway, S.	Schroder & Co.
	Kane & Co.	(Tobacconists).
	Lyall & Co., M. C.	Smallwood, C. L.

*Letters marked "Care of Post Office."*

Albrute, C. B.	Gardanstein, Lazer.	Philben, E.
Alton, F. D.	George, E., Mrs.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Atkins, F. T.	Gibson, Miss.	Priestly, W.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	Gillan, D. H., Rev.	Radmore, F.
Bauer, Fritz.	Grenyer, Mrs.	Raines, Mrs.
Baxter, Mrs.	Groscholz, A. E.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Baxter, W. C.	Groscholz, G.	Rhoden, E. H.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Gutpay, B. L.	Ridsdale, H.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Hardwick, A. A.	Robertson, G.
Braham, A.	Harper, A.	Rogers, G. S.
Brew, G.	Heinesseir, F.	Scott-Moncrieff,
Brothers & Co., R.	Hemming, Wm. P.	Mrs., care of
Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Heynemann, K. E.	Major Scott-Moncrieff.
Browne, J.	Hill, B.	Setters & Co.
Burlington, F.	Holtom, Mrs. Jane E.	Smith, Miss M. G.
Caine, H.	Inman, Thos.	Smyth, S. G.
Campos, L. Da Costa.	James, Herbert.	Soul, C.
Clementson, F.	Joakim, W. L.	Soul, Charles F.
Cook, Percy.	Jones, Alfred.	Southall, W.
Dale, Miss S.	Jones, K. C.	Stephens, Mrs. A.
Davies, D. Picton.	Keep, Chas. J.	St. John Russell.
Davis, Miss L.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Stoke, A., care of
Delafaye, R.	Kidd, J. A.	Mr. B. McFarland.
Dettmer, Henry.	Lackersteen, A.	Stokoe, Archie.
Devonshire, E. T.	McCallum, E.	Tetley, A. E.
Duffot, Miss A.	McCrea, G.	Valentin, H.
Earl, T. S.	McLeod, C. F.	Vartan, Altonnian.
Eaton, F. C.	McNamee, R.	Wall, T. D.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Meikle, J.	Williams, F. F.
Entwistle, E.	Meikle, James.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Flanaker, R., Miss.	Morris, J. R., Dr.	Winter, H., Dr.
Gallagher, W.	Moulini, Charles.	Woods, W. C.
Galloway, C. H.	Murphy, E.	
	Peters, Miss Maggie.	

*Registered Letters and Parcels.*

Christian, C. W., Revd.	Langer, A.	Semah Youtoff, care of John Wilhem.
Fischer, Morris.	McCrea, G.	Zemin, John.
Katz, Gustav, Madam.	Priestly, W.	
	Rossac, J.	
	Salvatori, B.	

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.*

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Plant, Joseph
Brown, Ellen, Madam.	Jackson, H. C., Mrs.	Showell.
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Jaisraj Chetram.	Reley, G. R.
Bellasis, H.	Kenny, C.	Roodoor, James.
Bisowanath Chatterjee.	Kinsbruner,	Rahand, L., Monsieur.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Majoriki.	Rider, T.
Cutler, D.	King, H.	Richards, W. E.
Collen, J. Clayton.	Lyan, V.	Simpson, B. G.
Deacott, C. H.	Langley, F.	Scott, H. H.
Duperel, Marc.	Lemm, J.	Sliegmanna, A., Miss.
Elsey, H. C.	Lyan, Madam.	Sastri, J. C. (M.A.).
Fiernucdorf, E. J.	Leontzins, Jean.	Silverstein, E.
Fernandez, A.	Martin, R. R.	Twarri, Chetoo.
	Munro, M. J.	
	Massani, S. P.	
	Moses, James.	
	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.	

*Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 18th October, 1897.*

NIL.

*The 23rd October, 1897.*

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 28th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	27th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	23rd "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto	30th "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.	29th "	Per French Str. Eridan.
Colombo	30th "	Per P. & O. Str. Chusan.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	27th "	Per Steamer Chelydra.
Rangoon and Moulmein	28th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	25th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	23rd "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	30th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	23rd "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	30th "	Ditto.
South African Ports	23rd "	Per Steamer Pongola.
Ditto ditto	25th "	Ditto.
Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Via Madras. Per A. Lloyd's Str. Polluce.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:—  
For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

*Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.*

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, R2-4. Price of each number R1.
  2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume R5.
  3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.
  4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price R8.
  5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price R1-8 per copy.
  6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.
  7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price R3 per copy.
  8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price R3 per copy.
  9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price R12 per copy.
- Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

*Cinchona Febrifuge* can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, R2-8; per eight-ounce tin, R5; per pound tin, R10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, R3; per eight-ounce tin, R6; per pound tin, R12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

### سکونا فبري فيوج یعنی تب بھگانے والے سکونا \*

سکونا فبري فيوج کلڈتھ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک معزز سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر آدمی حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کر سکتا ہے۔ یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیمت در روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت دس روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ ذیل مل سکتی ہے۔ یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیمت تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیمت چھ روپیہ ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ \*  
یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے دوائی اور دسی دواخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے۔ ماسوائے قیمت مذکورہ بالا کے محض ذاک چار اونس والا تین چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک پونڈ والا تین کا بارہ آنہ \*

## PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	R15,	or, post free,	R15-12.
½ "	R7-8,	"	R8.
¼ "	R3-12,	"	R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

### বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫,	বা ডাকমাগুল বিনা	১৫-১২
½ আধ .. ..	৭-৮,	"	৮.
¼ পিকি .. ..	৩-১২,	"	৪-৪.

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনী-ডাইন নামক অপকৃত্ত দ্রব্যের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারান্টি দেওয়া বাহ্যেতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টের কর্মচারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের অগারিক্টেগেটের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

### Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students. Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at R62 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.



## ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

## VOLUME I.\*

- Section I. Building Materials (1895), R2-0.  
 " II. Masonry (1891), R1-4.  
 " III. Carpentry (1889), R1-4.  
 " IV. Earthwork (1892), R1-4.  
 " V. Tools and Plant (never published).

## VOLUME II.\*

- Section VI. Buildings (1891), R1-4.  
 " VII. Bridges (in the Press).  
 " VIII. Roads (in the Press).  
 " IX. Railways (1891), R1-4.  
 " X. Irrigation Works (1873), R1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

## ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.  
 " II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

## MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition) with Curve Table (in the Press).  
 XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.  
 XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.  
 XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.  
 Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.  
 XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).  
 XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.  
 XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

## ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.  
 Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.  
 Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal, R2-8.  
 O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.  
 Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.W. Provinces. R1-4.  
 Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.  
 The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.  
 Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).  
 Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.  
 Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying R1-4.  
 Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 0a.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer. R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

## MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P (for computing time) 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

## HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnāsak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

## NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal " ). R1-8.

" " (College " ). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

" Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

" " " II. 8a.

" " " III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, *vis.*—

- |                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| 1. Taming of the Shrew, | } each 4a. |
| 2. Othello,             |            |
| 3. Macbeth,             |            |
| 4. Comedy of Errors,    |            |
| 5. Merchant of Venice,  |            |

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

- |                             |            |
|-----------------------------|------------|
| Bengal, 51 Plans,           | } each 8a. |
| Madras, 99 Plans,           |            |
| Bombay, 91 Plans,           |            |
| N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans, |            |
| Oudh, 21 Plans,             |            |
| Rajputana, 4 Plans,         |            |
| British Burma, 19 Plans,    |            |
| Central Provinces,          |            |

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FEROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator :—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,

Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

#### THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	For the complete Series, including postage.	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.		For mofussil.	
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0		
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9		
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 0 3		
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3		

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—  
Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
	R 20	R 14	R 9
For one issue	55	36	24
" three issues	100	68	45
" six "	145	95	64
" nine "	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.		With postage.	
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0		
Single copies, R2 per copy.				
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3		

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.



**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**  
FOR SALE BY THE  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,**  
8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

**AGENTS:**

**CALCUTTA** . Thacker, Spink & Co.  
**MADRAS** . Higginbotham & Co.

**BOMBAY** { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
              { Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.  
**RANGOON** . Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.*

List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

*NOTE.*—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

**I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.**

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

**B.—Local Codes.**

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12s.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

**C.—Chronological Tables.**

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.**

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 2-3 (5s.)

**II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.**

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. 1 (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 1-4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Specinc Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and poisoning rules under the Act. Rs. 1 (2s.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 1-2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 1-2 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

### II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

### III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Steamship Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)  
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

### V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)  
Ditto ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to 1885-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

### REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—  
Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)



- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. P'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.) each.
- Island Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 2. 4a. (1a.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—
- 1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
- 1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Ditto No. 5, 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)
- Forest.
- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Rajputana Administration Report for 1895-97. R2-8. (6a.)
- History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)
- Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)
- Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)
- Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)
- Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)
- Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1895-97. 12a. (2a.)
- Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)
- Thagi and Dakaiti Department Report for 1895. 8a. (2a.)

## FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto. Appendices R1 (3a.)
- The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, R2.
- Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)
- Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)
- Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)
- Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size. paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)
- Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)
- Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)
- History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

## STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Review of the Trade of India in 1896-97. F'cap. 8a.
- Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap. boards. R4 (12a.)
- Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1895-97. R4. (12a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)
- Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)
- Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to July 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.
- External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to June 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.
- Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement, for 1896-97, 31st Issue. R3 (12a.)
- Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

## COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)
- Ditto ditto 1896-97—
- Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)
- Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. R1-8 (5a.)
- Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)
- Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)
- Measures adopted for checking the Venereal Diseases among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Musketry Regulations, for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)
- Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)
- Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 9p. (2a.)
- Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo. boards. R2 (4a.)
- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—
- The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—
- 8a. (3a.)
  - 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
  - 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
  - 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
  - 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
  - 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.
- System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)
- General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.
- Budget Estimate of the India Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap. 8a. (3a.) each.
- Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. paper. 8a. (1a. op.) each.
- Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.
- Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.
- Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.
- Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Annual Report on inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
 The Bengal District Officers. Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (4a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
     for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
     for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Bardwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Fatna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-2a. (6p.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1893. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.  
 Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 18th October, 1897.*

From the 20th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 13th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum, Rs. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

II A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 28th October 1897.*

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3060 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 23rd October 1897:—

No. 403 of 1897.—William Charles Kipling, manager, of Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk, and Edward Arnold, sub-manager, of Sudbury, aforesaid, for improvements in and relating to waterproofing silk, cotton, wool, and other fibrous substances, and fabrics made therefrom.

No. 404 of 1897.—Major Malcolm T. Lyde, administrator of the Radhanpur state, North Gujarat, for the "ryots' friend water-lifting apparatus" for raising water for irrigation and other purposes.

No. 405 of 1897.—John William Hesp, traveller, of 26 Weymouth street, Frederick Templer, agent, of 111 King William street, and William Coombs Hooper, house furnisher, of 49 Hindley street, all in the city of Adelaide, in the province of South Australia, for improvements in and connected with boot and shoe protectors, to be called "Hesp's patent sole savers."

No. 406 of 1897.—The Publishing, Advertising and Trading Syndicate, Ltd., of 40 King street, Cheapside, in the city of London, for improvements in the manufacture of impermeable fabrics.

No. 407 of 1897.—Percy Hulburd, of the Hulburd Engineering Co., contractors, of 150 Leadenhall street, in the city of London, for improvements in or connected with stop valves.

No. 408 of 1897.—Percy Hulburd, of the Hulburd Engineering Co., contractors, of 150 Leadenhall street, in the city of London, and Harry Lee Constable, engineer, of 10 Wakefield road, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, for improvements in or connected with brake mechanism for railway carriages and similar vehicles.

No. 409 of 1897.—William Ashton-Hockly, manager, Great Eastern Coal Co., Ltd., Goluckdihi colliery, Jerriah Post office, Manbhum district, for an improved hook for the haulage of coal tubs on wheels running on lines up and down inclines to coal seams and at and about pit's mouth, to be called "Ashton-Hockly's patent hook for coal tubs."

No. 3061 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 312 of 1896.—William Martin, indigo planter, of Agra, for a compound lever portable hand-press intended for packing and baling cotton, wool, jute, hay fodder, etc. (Specification filed 12 October 1897.)



No. 321 of 1897.—Sidney Pratt Blackmore, electrical engineer, of the George Goch Amalgamated Gold Mining Co., Ltd., Richard Oliver Gardner Drummond, electrical engineer, of Commissioner street and Edward John Way, general manager of the said company, all of Johannesburg, in the South African Republic, for improvements in rock and like drills. (Specification filed 12 October 1897.)

No. 3062 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India, and of authorizing others so to do, has ceased :—

No. 324 of 1892.—Charles Martin Samuel Rooke's invention for a blacksmith's blower, to be styled "Rooke's patent blower." (Specification filed 22 July 1893.)

No. 120 of 1893.—Samuel Walker and Sidney Stuart Walker's invention for new or improved machinery for aerating liquids. (Specification filed 19 July 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 324 of 1891.—Edward Lennon Cantwell's invention for improvements on Romanes' punkah-pulling apparatus, Patent No. 229 of 1890, and for improved appliances for use in connection with any system or method of punkah-pulling. (Specification filed 18 July 1892.)

No. 153 of 1892.—John Pullman and Howard Lane's invention for improvements in the construction of compressing machinery or apparatus for the condensation and liquefaction of gases. (Specification filed 22 July 1892.)

No. 154 of 1892.—John Pullman and Howard Lane's invention for improvements in apparatus for the production of aerated liquids for drinking and other purposes. (Specification filed 22 July 1892.)

No. 155 of 1892.—Howard Lane's invention for improvements in valves and fittings for portable reservoirs or holders of compressed air, or liquefied or other gases. (Specification filed 18 July 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th October, 1897.*

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	R	a.	p.		R	a.	p.
Capital paid-up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities . . . . .	63,34,432	0	0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,000	0	0	Other authorised Investments . . . . .	74,92,397	8	0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 95,58,008	3	5	1,43,92,232	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	1,35,04,406	1	4
*Public Deposits at Branches . 48,34,224	4	8		Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	2,17,88,618	3	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	4,96,67,915	11	9	Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,40,62,152	9	0
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	5,97,121	10	10	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	8,96,948	1	11
Sundries . . . . .	22,81,275	1	8	Bullion . . . . .	2,888	11	0
<b>RUPEES . 9,49,38,545</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>		Dead Stock . . . . .	13,33,151	0	0
				Stamps . . . . .	8,662	5	6
				Sundries . . . . .	11,61,917	7	3
					<b>6,65,85,573</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>11</b>
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,22,67,582	6	10	2,83,52,971
				Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,60,85,388	9	7	
				<b>RUPEES . 9,49,38,545</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 28th October, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
*Offg. Chief Accountant.*  
Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 47.3.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
*Secretary and Treasurer.*



## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

## Agents for Sale of Maps.

AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.	MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
ALLAHABAD.—Superintendent, Government Press.	MUSSOOREE.—The Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute.
CALCUTTA.—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.	NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Singh, Government Publishers and Book-sellers.	POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-Zincographic Department.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S.W.	RAJKOT.—The Treasury Officer.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON.—Messrs. Myles, Standish & Co.
	SIMLA.—Messrs. Cotton and Morris, The Exchange.

The following Catalogues of maps are available at annas six per copy:—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Assam.   | 7. Central India and Rajputana Agencies. |
| 2. Atlas of India.  | 8. Central Provinces.                    |
| 3. Bengal Presidency.   | 9. India and Adjacent Countries.         |
| 4. Berar or the Hyderabad Assigned Districts and the Nizam's Dominions. | 10. Madras Presidency.                   |
| 5. Bombay Presidency.   | 11. N.-W. P. and Oudh.                   |
| 6. Burma.   | 12. Punjab.                              |

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.

Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*, except on cash payment.

*Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra-Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1897.*

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncolored.	Colored.	
				R a.	R a.	
ATLAS OF INDIA.						
Sheet No. 27 <sup>a</sup> N. E. . . . .	1"=4 M.	1	27"×20"	0 12	0 12	
" " 31 N. E. . . . .	1"=4 M.	1	27"×20"	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1897.
Sheets Nos. 32 S. W., 33 N. W., and 72 N. W. . . . .	1"=4 M.	3	27"×20" each.	0 12 each.	0 12 each.	With additions to 1897.
" " 33 S. W. and S. E., and 124 S. W. . . . .	1"=4 M.	3	27"×20" each.	0 12 each.	0 12 each.	With additions to 1893.
" " 9 S. W., 10 S. E., 72 N. E., and 87 S. W. . . . .	1"=4 M.	4	27"×20" each.	0 12 each.	0 12 each.	With additions to 1895.
Sheet No. 72 S. E. . . . .	1"=4 M.	1	27"×20"	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1896.
" " 76 . . . . .	1"=4 M.	1	40"×27"	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1895.
PROVINCIAL MAPS.						
ASSAM . . . . .	1"=16 M.	1	40"×27"	2 0	2 8	With additions and corrections to 1897.
CENTRAL PROVINCES . . . . .	1"=32 M.	1	27"×20"	0 12	1 0	With additions to Railways to March, 1896.
DIVISIONAL MAPS.						
PATNA . . . . .	1"=8 M.	2	40"×25" each.	2 0.	2 8	With additions and corrections to January, 1897.
DISTRICT MAPS.						
BHAMO AND MYITKYINA . . . . .	1"=8 M.	1	40"×25"	1 4	1 8	With additions and corrections to boundaries to 1896.
PABNA . . . . .	1"=4 M.	1	25"×20"	1 0	1 4	With additions and correction to May 1897.

## Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncolored.	Colored.	
				R a.	R a.	
STANDARD MAPS.						
BENGAL—						
Sheet No. 138 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	Preliminary Edition.
Sheets Nos. 139 and (a) 294 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	2	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	(a) 2nd Edition.
Sheet No. 246 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY—						
Sheet No. 349 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
INDUS RIVERAIN—						
Sheets Nos. 33, 50, 51, and 53 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	4	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	With hills.
" " 49, 50, 52, and 53 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	4	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	Skeleton.
SOUTH-EASTERN FRONTIER SERIES—						
Sheet Nos. 9 and 10 . . . . .	1" = 8 M.	2	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.						
SANITARIA OF SIMLA AND JUTOG . . . . .	3" = 1 M.	1	27" × 20"	0 8	0 12	Skeleton, with additions to 1897.
ADMINISTRATION REPORT MAPS.						
DINAIPUR (Bengal) . . . . .	1" = 8 M.	1	18" × 13"	0 6	...	Engraved .
JESSORE (ditto) . . . . .	1" = 8 M.	1	18" × 13"	0 6	...	Do.
SAMBALPUR (Central Provinces) . . . . .	1" = 16 M.	1	18" × 13"	0 6	...	Do.
SEONI ( ditto ) . . . . .	1" = 8 M.	1	14" × 9"	0 4	...	
NAINI TAL (N.-W. P. and Oudh) . . . . .	1" = 10 M.	1	14" × 9"	0 6	...	Do.
KANGRA (Punjab) . . . . .	1" = 12 M.	1	16" × 12"	0 6	...	Do.
STATISTICAL MAPS.						
INDIA, CANAL MAP OF— . . . . .	1" = 32 M.	6	44" × 39" each.	12 0	14 0	1897.
" showing Railways . . . . .	1" = 64 M.	2	40" × 25" each.	2 0	2 8	Corrected to 31st December, 1896
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Burma-Siam Boundary, Sheets Nos. 1 to 6 . . . . .	1" = 1 M.	6	30" × 22" each.	1 4 each.	1 8 each.	
Alapalle Reserved Forest, Palmaner Taluk, North Arcot District, Madras . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	30" × 22"	1 0	1 4	
No 122, Varatanapalle Reserved Forest and Varatanapalle Extension, proposed Reserve, Krishnagiri Taluk, Salem District, Madras . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	30" × 22"	1 0	1 4	
No. 124, Valle Malai Reserved Forest, Palur Taluk, North Arcot District, Madras . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	30" × 22"	1 0	1 4	
GENERAL MAPS.						
Map of portion of Tibet, explored by Captain Deasy . . . . .	1" = 8 M.	2	42" × 27"	1 8	1 12	
<i>Published at the Dehra Office.</i>						
STANDARD MAPS.						
CENTRAL PROVINCES—						
Sheets Nos. 36 N. E.-1, S. W.-1, S. W.-3, and S. E.-1 and S. E.-3 (in one), and 37 N. W.-2 (District Betul) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	5	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	



## Maps of the Survey of India Department—concluded.

TITLE.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED.		REMARKS.
				Uncolored.	Colored.	
<i>Published at the Dehra Office—continued.</i>				<i>R. a.</i>	<i>R. a.</i>	
<b>STANDARD MAPS—continued.</b>						
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES—continued.</b>						
Sheets Nos. 62 S. W.-2 and 4 and N. W.-4 (in one), 81 N. E.-3, S. E.-1, S. W.-4, 82 N. W.-1 and N. W.-2 (in one), 83 S. W.-1 and 84 N. W.-1 (District Damoh) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	7	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	
<b>PUNJAB—</b>						
Sheets Nos. 264 S. W.-1, 265 N. W.-2, N. W.-3, and N. W.-4 (District Kangra) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	4	40" × 25" each.	1 8 each.	1 12 each.	
Sheet No. 265 S. W.-4 (Districts Kangra and Hoshiarpur) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 265 S. W.-3 (District Hoshiarpur) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 290 N. E.-4 (Patiala State Forests) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
Sheet No. 314 S. E.-2 (Kalsia State Forests) . . . . .	4" = 1 M.	1	40" × 25"	1 8	1 12	
<b>PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.</b>						
<b>SIMLA</b> . . . . .	16" = 1 M.	8	40" × 25" each.	1 0 each.	1 4 each.	Revised to 1896.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,  
Calcutta, 12th October 1897.

A. E. SPRING,  
Asst. Surveyor General,  
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
Charles J. Bellinger .	Calcutta . . . .	27th August, 1897 .	The District Judge of Allahabad, on 25th September, 1897.	Deceased left a Will. His father, the sole Executor named in the Will, applied for Probate, and the 30th of September 1897 was fixed for the hearing of the application.
Thomas Leckie (of 43, Radha Bazar Street),	Presidency General Hospital.	21st September, 1897	The District Judge of 24-Perganas, Alipore, on 25th September, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
John Cunn . . . .	Clarendon Hotel, Kurseong.	21st August, 1897 .	The District Judge of Dinajpur, on 29th September, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
J. W. Pollock . . .	Allahabad . . . .	21st September, 1897	The District Judge of Allahabad, on 30th September, 1897.	Deceased belonged to the Telegraph Department at Allahabad and left a Will. No application.
George Frederick Parsons.	Delhi . . . . .	29th September, 1897	The District Judge of Delhi, on 8th October, 1897.	No Will found. No application.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 29th October, 1897.

## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Bangalore, the 15th October, 1897.*

No. 4307.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 3 of the rules promulgated with the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1756-I. A., dated the 29th May, 1896, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to prescribe as follows with regard to the security to be given by Public Accountants in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore:—

1. The persons from time to time appointed to the posts enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed shall give to the head of the office to which they belong security to the amount noted against their names in cash, or in Savings Bank deposits, or in Government promissory notes, or in Government stock certificates, or, with the special sanction of the Resident, in any other form: Provided that—

- (a) in the case of persons employed by the Municipal Commissioners of Bangalore, otherwise than as cashiers or store-keepers or in the Public Works Department, if the total security prescribed exceeds the aggregate amount of the salary of the appointment for one year, the Municipal Commissioners may accept security in such form as they may see fit for the amount of such excess:
- (b) in the case of persons whose salaries do not exceed Rs 20 a month, the head of the office to which they belong may accept security in such form as he may see fit;
- (c) where the security is personal, the amount thereof shall be twice that prescribed in the schedule.

## Schedule.

NAME OF APPOINTMENT.		Amount of security.
		R
Resident's Treasury	Treasurer	10,000
"	English Clerk	500
"	Shroffs (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th)	500
"	Gollars (1st and 2nd)	75
"	" (3rd)	50
Collector and District Magistrate's office	Sheristadar	200
"	Magisterial Clerk	200
Second Magistrate's office	Deputy Clerk and Accountant	200
"	Shroff and Gollar	200
Office of District Superintendent of Police	Head-Quarters Inspector	150
"	Audit Sub-Inspector	50
Bench Magistrate's Court	Court Clerk	100
Office of Municipal Commissioners (Revenue Department).	Head Cashier	2,000
"	Assistant Cashier	500
"	Bill Collectors	500
Office of Municipal Commissioners (Town-duty Department).	Cashier	500
"	Senior Inspector	50
"	Mutsaddies	25
Office of Municipal Commissioners (Works Department).	Accountant	250
"	Supervisors and Overseers	250
Office of Municipal Commissioners (Miscellaneous Department).	Store-keeper	100
"	Market Sergeants (General Market)	100
"	(other Markets)	50
Office of Municipal Commissioners (Health Department).	Sanitary Inspector	100
"	Cess Collection Peons	50

K. D. ERSKINE, *Captain,*  
First Assistant Resident.



**BANK OF BENGAL.****NOTICE.**

The Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's Establishment:—

Mr. H. S. Lemon resumes charge of the Rangoon Branch.

Mr. S. A. H. Sitwell will act as Agent at Akyab during the absence of Mr. J. Coutts on short leave.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

BANK OF BENGAL;  
Calcutta, 19th October, 1897.

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL,  
RAJPUTANA.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Abu, the 19th October, 1897.*

No. 4603-G.—In continuation of this office Notification No. 4232-G., dated the 25th ultimo, it is hereby notified that Military Assistant Surgeon J. T. Fenwick performed the duties of Medical Officer, Haraoti and Tonk Agency, from the 22nd to 30th September 1897, both days inclusive, being relieved by Surgeon-Major H. R. Woolbert, Indian Medical Service, on the forenoon of 1st October 1897.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, *Captain,*

*First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana.*

**AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
IN BALUCHISTAN.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Quetta, the 16th October, 1897.*

No. 6689.—Under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to appoint the Naib Tahsildar of Kohlu to be a Magistrate of the Second Class in the Sub-Tahsil of Kohlu.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Captain,*

*First Assistant.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 16th October, 1897.*

Books, periodicals, newspapers, and packets of light literature, contributed for the use of sick and wounded soldiers in the Military hospitals with the Tochi and Malakand Field Forces and the Tirah Expeditionary Force, will be conveyed free of charge by the Post Office of India.

2. Packets should be addressed to "The Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force," "Malakand Field Force," or "Tirah Expeditionary Force" as the case may be, and should be very clearly superscribed "For sick soldiers."

P. J. MAITLAND, *Maj.-Genl.,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE  
DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

LEAVE.

*Agra, the 21st October, 1897.*

No. 219.—Mr. A. M. S. Carter, Superintendent, Kohat Mines, is granted privilege leave for two months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th September 1897.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

**DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 19th October, 1897.*

No. 83.—Mr. A. R. Barrow, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in Class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' leave on Medical Certificate in further extension of that notified in Director-General of Railways' Notification No. 15 of the 2nd March 1897.

H. A. F. CURRIE,

*for Offg. Director General.*

**TREASURE TROVE.****NOTICE.**

It is hereby notified under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three

pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs 200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,  
*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;  
MASULIPATAM;  
*The 14th September, 1897.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1895.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*  
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## COMMISSARIAT NOTICE.

Sealed tenders for the supply of household flour and bran for one year, three years, or five years, from 1st April, 1898, will be received by the Chief Commissariat Officer, Bangalore, up to 12 noon on the 22nd November, 1897.

2. Form of tenders, schedules, and all further particulars can be obtained on application to the above officer up to 4 P.M. on the 20th November, 1897.

3. No tenders will be received except on forms obtainable from the above officer.

4. Samples (100lbs.) of the flour it is proposed to supply should be sent free of all charges so as to reach the Government Bakery, Bangalore, on the 15th November, 1897.

5. The earnest-money for flour and bran is Rs 1,200 and Rs 70, respectively.

G. F. WATSON, *Major,*  
*Assistant Commissary General,*  
*Chief Commissariat Officer.*

CHIEF COMMISSARIAT OFFICE,  
BANGALORE;  
*The 8th October, 1897.*

## POST OFFICE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 20th October, 1897.*

No. 4423-C.—Mr. J. Yackji is appointed to be Postmaster, Howrah, in place of Babu Kashi Nath Banerji, retired.

No. 4432-C.—Mr. S. P. Vas, Officiating Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th October 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Vishnu Martand Devbhanker is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. Vas, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

*Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.*

### Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 25th October, 1897.

Allan, Farran & Co.	Pugh, H. C.	Vasey, Capt., care
Coleman, L. G.	Thaler, Madame	of Bent & Co.
(Photo-Artist).	Pepina.	Watson-Smyth,
Ewing, Mrs., care	The Manager,	Mrs. E.
of A. Ewing, Esq.	Eastern Kangra	Watson & Co.,
George & Co.	Tea Co.	D. M.
Hoche & Co.	The Manager,	
Maxwell, W. L., Jr.	"Field Gazette."	

### Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alton, F. D.	Entwistle, E.	Meikle, James.
Anderson, A. G.	Farrell, Mr.	Molisch, Professor,
Anderson, Geo.	Flanaker, R., Miss.	Dr.
Anderson, Mrs. B.	Gallagher, W.	Morris, J. R., Dr.
Atkins, F. T.	Gallway, C. H.	Moulini, Charles.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	Gardanstein, Lazer.	Murphy, E., Mrs.
Bauer, Fritz.	George, E., Mrs.	Naidler, Miss L.
Baxter, Mrs.	Gibson, Miss.	O'Brien, Mrs.
Baxter, W. C.	Gillan, D. H., Rev.	Nellie.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Grenyer, Mrs.	Peters, Miss Naggie.
Blackburn, Mrs.	Gronholz, A. E.	Philben, E.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Gutpay, B. L.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Brew, G.	Hardwick, A. A.	Priestly, W.
Brothers & Co., R.	Harper, A.	Radmore, F.
Brown Billy (of	Heinesteir, F.	Raines, Mrs.
Glasgow).	Hill, B.	Rhode, Capt. J. H.
Browne, J.	Holton, Mrs. Jane	Ridsdale, H.
Burlington, F.	E.	Robertson, G.
Caine, H.	Horn, Miss R.	Rogers, G. S.
Campos, L. Da Costa.	Inman, Thos.	Setters & Co.
Clementson, F.	Joakim, W. L.	Smyth, S. G.
Cockburn, R. C. R.	Jones, Alfred.	Southall, W.
Cook, Percy.	Jones, K. C.	Spencer, I.
Dale, Miss S.	Keep, Chas. J.	St. John Russell.
Davies, D. Picton.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Stevens, A. M. B.
Davis, Geo. J.	Kidd, J. A.	Tetley, A. E.
Davis, Miss L.	Knigot, Mrs. C.	Thorne, C.
DeBordeaux, M. A.	Lackersteen, A.	Unger, G. E.
Delaisye, R.	Langley, C. H.	Valentin, H.
Dettmer, Henry.	Lynch, Mrs. A.	Vartan, Altonian.
Devonshire, E. T.	McCallum, E.	Vigar, C.
Dods, Miss.	McCrea, G.	Wall, T. D.
Dufiot, Miss A.	McLeod, C. F.	Williams, F. F.
Eaton, F. C.	McNamee, R.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Eisenstark, Leon.	Meikle, J.	Winter, H., Dr.

### Registered Letters and Parcels.

Christian, C. W.,	Langer, A.	Priestly, W.
Revd.	McCrea, G.	Rossac, J.
Fischer, Morris.	Noskideff, Michel.	Semah Yeutoff, care
Katz, Gustaf,	Palomino Luis	of John Wilhem.
Madam.	D'Castro.	Zemin, John.

### Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza,	Fernandez, A.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Capt.	Grant, E.	Pringle, Andrew.
Anderson, M., Mrs.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Plant, Joseph
Brown, Ellen,	Dr. Hirsch, J.	Showell.
Madam.	Jaisraj Chetram.	Rosdoor, James.
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Kinsbruner,	Rohand, L., Mon-
Beilasis, H.	Mogarki.	sieur.
Biswanath Chat-	King, H.	Rider, T.
terjee.	Lyan, V.	Richards, W. E.
Chandler, M. H.,	Langley, F.	Simpson, B. G.
Mrs.	Lemm, J.	Scott, H. H.
Cutler, D.	Lyan, Madam.	Sastri, T. C. (M.A.).
Cullen, J. Clayton.	Leontzinis, Jean.	Silvestein, E.
Dracott, C. H.	Martin, R. R.	Twarri, Chetoo.
Elsey, H. C.	Munro, M. J.	
Fienusdori, E. L.	Moses, James.	



Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 25th October, 1897.

Brown, H., Mrs.      Mears, Mrs.      Thompson, S., Mrs.

The 30th October, 1897.

### CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 4th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	3rd "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	30th Oct.	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	6th Nov.	Ditto.
Colombo	30th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. Chusan.
Ditto	2nd Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. Palawan.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	5th "	Per Steamer Lightning.
Rangoon and Moulmein	4th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	1st "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	30th Oct.	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	6th Nov.	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon	30th Oct.	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	6th Nov.	Ditto.
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Bé, Delagoa Bay, Natal and Cape Colony.	6th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{4}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.
  2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.
  3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.
  4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.
  5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.
  6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.
  7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.
  8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=95 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.
  9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.
- Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج يعنہ تپ بھگانے  
والہ سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن سے  
کھلنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک ملازم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشقت چھہ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر آدمی  
ماسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس  
والا تین بقیمت دس روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ: آٹھہ اونس والا  
تین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ: ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت  
دس روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ  
ذیل مل سکتی ہے۔ یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیہ  
تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیہ چھ روپیہ؛  
ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیہ بارہ روپیہ \*

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے ولایتی اور دیسی  
دواخانوں میں بھی بکتی ہے۔ ماسوائے قیمت  
مذکورہ بالا کے محصل ذاک چار اونس والے تین  
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والے تین کا بارہ آنہ \*

### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin,	R15,	or, post free,	R15-12.
1/2 "	R7-8,	"	R8.
1/4 "	R3-12,	"	R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the  
purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be  
free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-  
loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for  
sale only to Government officers, and only for  
cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পোন্ড টিন	১৫, বা ডাকসাতল বিনা ১৫১২
১ আধ " "	৭৮ " ৮
১ শিক " "	৩৬ " ৪১

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনি-  
ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশ্রণ করি  
জাহার পারাণী দেওয়া হইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্ট,  
কম্পানীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট  
শিবপুরে কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের নিকট পাওয়া  
যাইতে পারিবে।

### Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-  
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-  
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pu-  
chasers other than resident College Students.  
Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the Col-  
lege Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments,  
drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the  
Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to  
the Superintendent.

### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized  
Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

#### VOLUME I.\*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

#### VOLUME II.\*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-0.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867  
edition). R3.

### ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I.	Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods.	R8.
" II.	The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).	

#### MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition)  
with Curve Table (in the Press).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by  
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.  
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I  
and II in one. R5.  
Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8s.  
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-  
sive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and  
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and  
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th  
edition) (in the Press).  
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and  
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4s.  
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College  
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6s.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer  
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the  
same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subor-  
dinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for  
both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4s.  
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-  
tion of formulae for determining size of timbers for  
Flat Roofs from 8 to 21 feet span, and for Trussed  
Roofs from 10 to 30 feet span (2nd edition). By  
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs15, reduced to R8.



**Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber.** Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

**O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India**, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.

**Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces.** R1-4.

**Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications.** R5.

**The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.** 4a.

**Wooden Bridges and Designs.** By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).

**Blasting under Water** (2nd edition). 12a.

**Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying** R1-4.

**Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.** By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

**Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet.** By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

**Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc.** By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer, R7-8.

**Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width.** R1-8.

#### MATHEMATICAL.

**Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods.** Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

**Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P** (for computing time) 4a.

**Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.** (in the Press).

**Cape's Geometry.** R1-4.

" **Mechanics.** R1.

**Military Topography.** 8a.

#### HINDUSTANI.

**Elements of Hindustani Grammar** (in the Press).

**Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu.** R1.

**A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu.** R1.

**History of India (Itihas Timirnāsak), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part** 4a.

**Short Account of Ganges Canal** (English and Urdu). 3a.

#### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

**Note-Books** (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-

**Surveying Field-Books** (ruled). R1.

**Levelling Field-Books** (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal " ). R1-8.

" " (College " ). R2-0.

**P. W. D. Note-Book.** R1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

**Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches** (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

**Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table.** By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

**Description of Venomous Snakes.** (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

**Perspective** (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth R.E. R1-12.

**Map of Roorkee.** R1.

**Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each** R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

**Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English** (very old). 8a.

**Memo. of Instructions for Road Project.** R1.

**Project for College Mess** (sample Project). R1.

**Ferrotypes Printing Processes.** 8a.

**Thomason College Library Catalogue.** R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

**Irrigation by Rajbahas.** 12a.

**Irrigation Tract, No. 1.** 8a.

" " " II. 8a.

" " " III. 8a.

**Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet.** 4a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal Committee** (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

**Report of the Ganges Canal.** By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

**Shakesperian Readings, viz.:**—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
  2. Othello,
  3. Macbeth,
  4. Comedy of Errors,
  5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4a.

**Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes.** By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

**Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regiments.** Lines in the different Military Stations of India Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	
Central Provinces,	

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

**Vol. I.** (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

**Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.**

" III, " No. 13, R1.

" V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

" VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

" VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

**Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.**

**Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.**

**Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.**

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

**Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.**

**Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.**

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

**Chemicals and Lithographic Paper** for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

**Apparatus for Printing** can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.
- Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.
- Lower Subordinate Class.
- Mechanical Apprentice Class.
- Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.*,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage.	R22-8
	Without postage. With postage.
	R a. p. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0 12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0 7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	... 2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	... 1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 0	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

- Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
- The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
- The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
- The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
	R	R	R
For one issue	20	14	9
„ three issues	55	39	24
„ six „	100	68	45
„ nine „	145	95	64
„ twelve „	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink &amp; Co.

MADRAS . Higginbotham &amp; Co.

BOMBAY { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.

RANGOON . Myles, Standish &amp; Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

## List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

NOTE.—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-8 (5a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specinc Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2 (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Legitim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription ₹5 (₹1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. ₹4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Vol. II. ₹3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal. Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. ₹3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—. Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price ₹5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)



Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. K1-8 (5a.)

List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. K1 (1a.) each.

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—

1895, 12 Plates, with Text. K3 a set (6a.)

1896, 15 Plates, with Text. K3-12 (7a.)

Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. Corks, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. K1 (2a. op.)

Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6. 6a. (2a.). No. 7. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, K1 (1a. 6p.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. K3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Rajputana Administration Report for 1895-97. K2-8. (6a.)

History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. K3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. K3 (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. K2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. K1 (2a.)

Thagi and Dakaiti Department Report for 1896. 8a. (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. K3 (6a.)

Ditto ditto. Appendices K1 (3a.)

The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, K2.

Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)

Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)

Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. K1-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.

F'cap., boards. K5 (10a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III.

F'cap., boards. K2 (5a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV.

Paper cover. K4 (7a.)

Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. K1-8 (6a.)

Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. K1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. K2-8 (5a.)

Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Darbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Review of the Trade of India in 1896-97. F'cap. 8a.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. K1 (3a.)

Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. K1 (6a.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. K4 (12a.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. K4 (12a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1895-97. K4. (12a.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. K3. (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue 1-91-92 to 1895-96. K3. (8a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to July 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (6a.) each.

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the, From January 1896 to June 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement, for 1896-97. 31st Issue. K3 (12a.)

Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. K5 (K1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. K3 (13a.), Vol. II. K3 (13a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. K2 (6a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. K1-8 (5a.)

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad), F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Measures adopted for checking the Venereal Diseases among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)

Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1895. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1895. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 9a. 9p. (2a.)

Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo. boards. K2 (4a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. K1 (13a.)

- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.)
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th Issue. R1 (2a.)
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.)

### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto ditto. Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)
- Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition, Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)
- Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HERBERT SROBE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—
- The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)
- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
- 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
- 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
- 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
- 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.
- Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.
- System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the, 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)
- General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.
- Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.
- Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.
- Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.
- Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.
- Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.
- Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

*Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*



**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**  
FOR SALE AT THE  
**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
The Bengal District Officers. Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

**MEDICAL.**

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
Triennial report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (1a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

**JUDICIAL.**

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1895. R1-8 (3a.)  
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1895. 6a. (1a.)  
Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal, Corrected up to 31st December, 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal, Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIE, Esq., A.M., I.C.S., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4a. (2a.)  
Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. ARJON, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.A.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)

List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto	ditto	Burdwan	Division.	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Patna	"	R4 (3a.)
Ditto	ditto	Bhagalpur	"	R1-4 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Rajshahi	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Dacca	"	R1 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chittagong	"	4a. (1a.)
Ditto	ditto	Orissa	"	R1-8 (2a.)
Ditto	ditto	Chota Nagpur	"	R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-5a. (6a.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Bardwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1892. R1-8 (4a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-5 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 18th October, 1897.*

From the 20th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 13th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the *Gazette* should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum. R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 3 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's *Gazette*.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

II A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

## INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 5th November 1897.*

## NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3116 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 30th October 1897:—

- No. 410 of 1897.—William D'Santos, of Jamalpur, in the district of Monghyr, but at present of No. 21 Chandney Chauk street, in the town of Calcutta, for husking paddy and other grains by bullock power.
- No. 411 of 1897.—Alexander von Wagner, merchant, of No. 5 Henrietta strasse, Chemnitz, in the empire of Germany, for an improved remedy for diseases of the stomach, such as catarrh, acute or chronic diarrhoea, dysentery, cholera, and for purifying the blood.
- No. 412 of 1897.—Godfrey Marsden Gibson, gentleman, of "The Rectory," Chulmleigh, North Devon, for improvements in apparatus for printing telegraphic messages in type.
- No. 413 of 1897.—Wilhelm Decker, manufacturer, of 753, Decker Strasse, and Georg von Struve, engineer, of 756, Albert Strasse, both of Mittweida, Saxony, for improvements in and relating to primary batteries for light, motive power, and like purposes.
- No. 414 of 1897.—Alexander Bock, civil engineer, of Copenhagen, Denmark, for improvements in candle lamps or lanterns.
- No. 415 of 1897.—Wilhelm Decker, manufacturer, of 753, Decker Strasse, and Georg von Struve, engineer, of 756 Albert Strasse, both of Mittweida, Saxony, for improvements in and relating to electrolytes for secondary batteries.
- No. 416 of 1897.—Aristotle Klemis, an assistant in Messrs. Ralli Brothers, at Cossipore, Calcutta, for a lotion for curing skin diseases.

No. 3117 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

- No. 430 of 1896.—Emil Paul Schoenfelder and Emil Kehle, chemists, of 27 South Orange Avenue, Newark, county of Essex and state of New Jersey, for improvements in and connected with photographic cameras. (Specification filed 16 July 1897.)
- No. 431 of 1896.—Maung Chit Pe, of No. 32 Kyaikpane, Pagoda street, Moulmein, for an improved vertical rice pounding or cleaning machine. (Specification filed 22 October 1897.)
- No. 96 of 1897.—Hanson's Fire-Proof Floor Syndicate, Ltd., manufacturers, of 28 Victoria street, Westminster, London, for a new method of constructing fire-proof floors, flats, partitions and walls. (Specification filed 13 October 1897.)



- No. 107 of 1897.—Barnabas James Thomas and Joseph Jex Taylor, civil engineers, both of 1 Victoria street, Westminster, and Gordon Cale Thomas, civil engineer, of Marsworth, in the county of Bucks, for improved means of transferring barges and other vessels from one level to another. (Specification filed 23 October 1897.)
- No. 135 of 1897.—Frederick Carleton Esmond, electrical engineer, of 488 Fourth street, Brooklyn, U. S. A., for new or improved means of supporting or attaching the saddles or seats of bicycles and other vehicles. (Specification filed 23 October 1897.)
- No. 190 of 1897.—William Fredrick Singer, mechanical engineer, New York, in the county and state of New York, U. S. A., for improvements in refrigerating apparatus. (Specification filed 19 October 1897.)
- No. 212 of 1897.—Joseph Herold, manufacturer, of Brunn, and Carl Herold, manufacturer, of Konigsfeld, Moravia, Austria, for improvements in circular looms. (Specification filed 19 October 1897.)
- No. 315 of 1897.—John David Jones, engineer and proprietor, of the Mica works, at No. 70 Dobson's road, Howrah, for an improved packing for piston-rods. (Specification filed 22 October 1897.)
- No. 301 of 1897.—Carl Jost, engineer, of 13 Hornby row, Bombay, for improvements in motors for punkahs. (Specification filed 18 October 1897.)

No. 3118 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

- No. 78 of 1888.—Elisha Gray's invention for art of telegraphy and telautograph apparatus. (From 3 November 1897 to 3 November 1898.)
- No. 170 of 1892.—William Snell Chenhall and William Francis Snell Chenhall's invention for improvements in solidifying animal, vegetable and mineral oils and volatile and inflammable fluids. (From 12 September 1897 to 12 September 1898.)
- No. 171 of 1892.—William Snell Chenhall and William Francis Snell Chenhall's invention for an improved method for the solidification of mineral oils. (From 14 October 1897 to 14 October 1898.)
- No. 135 of 1893.—James Miller's invention for a steel flexible and adjustable vertical and rotary scraper for use on flat or conical surfaces. (From 31 October 1897 to 31 October 1898.)
- No. 221 of 1893.—Thomas Critchley Barraclough and Thomas Tannett Heaton's invention for a process or method of producing metal barrel bodies or other articles of circular form and the machinery for carrying the same into effect. (From 31 October 1897 to 31 October 1898.)
- No. 263 of 1893.—Frederic Eliot Duckham's invention for improvements in apparatus for the pneumatic conveyance of grain and other matters and for separating dust from air laden therewith. (From 28 October 1897 to 28 October 1898.)

No. 3119 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

- No. 34 of 1893.—William Carey Leechman's invention for an improved preparation of tea and the process of making the same. (Specification filed 26 July 1893.)
- No. 46 of 1893.—Veterinary-Captain William Donald Gunn's invention for a transport saddle. (Specification filed 27 July 1893.)





## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.*

Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				R a. p.
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant	.....	Two children	157 14 1
"	Lee, E., Corporal	.....	Two children	111 9 6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth	828 0 0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant Major	.....	Margaret	78 6 5
"	Story, —, Sergeant	.....	Thomas	117 5 4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant	.....	John	77 15 3
"	Ratherford, Sergeant	.....	Margaret	138 10 8
"	Hewetson, William, Gunner	.....	John	47 5 7
"	Taylor, John, Private	.....	John	214 11 11
"	Conroy, Peter, Corporal	.....	Thomas	274 14 6
"	McCullum, —, Conductor	.....	John	354 0 10
"	Gordon, James	59th Foot	James	589 2 2
"	Casey, Jeremiah	87th Foot	Daniel	109 12 4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private	59th Foot	Samuel	62 12 3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal	.....	John	61 3 9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor	.....	Thomas	187 1 10
"	Hodgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant Major.	11th Dragoons	William	64 8 0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal	H. C. 1st En. Regt.	Mary Anne Margaret	124 11 6
"	White, W., Private	3rd Buffs	George and Mary Anne.	13 13 9
"	Minogue, T., Private	3rd Buffs	Thomas	23 11 0
"	Tailor, John, Bombardier	.....	Elizabeth	43 0 0
"	Neal, James, Private	59th Foot	James	43 0 0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal	.....	Joseph	160 0 0
"	Moore, Bombardier	.....	Dorothy	5 9 5
"	Lawson, Henry, Laboratory Sergeant.	.....	George	11 8 2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal	13th L. Infy	Mary Ann	16 12 0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor	.....	John and George	958 3 2
"	Long, R., Sergeant	Allahabad Magazine Establishment.	Ann and Robert D	137 3 9
"	Baker, H., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	James	32 1 4
"	Hills, —, Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Sophia	30 1 1
"	Burns, James, Gunner	Artillery	Hannah	10 5 9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier	1st Co., 4th Bn. Arty.	Ann Eliza	134 6 5
"	Smith, J., Gunner	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Margaret	6 6 5
"	Byrney F., Hospital Sergeant	2nd Bn. Arty.	Charles	123 13 4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner	3rd Troop, 1st Bde. H Arty.	Elizabeth	6 1 4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Mary and James	11 12 9
"	Johnson, C., Gunner	1st Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	3 0 6
"	Twoomey, M., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd B. Arty.	Michael, William, and Margaret.	21 2 11
"	Ahern, William, Gunner	4th Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	65 11 9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Bernard	116 10 9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Thomas and James	189 3 6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant	.....	Mortimer	12 10 11
"	Reid, —, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	Eleanor and Eunice	68 6 5
"	South, John, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth and Martha	310 0 0
"	Cunringham, Mathew, Private	44th Foot	Michael	37 14 6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor	.....	Children (names not recorded).	12 12 3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant	.....	Esther and Amelia	23 15 0
"	Pierce, Or. Mr. Sergeant	20th N. I.	Thomas	711 15 2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant Major	.....	Robert, Charles and John.	141 7 1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant	4th Troop, 1st Bde. H. A.	Thomas	23 15 2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier	3rd Co., 4th B. Arty.	John (died 11th May 1842)	272 2 8
"	(Not recorded)	.....	Bryan, Margaret, and William.	53 8 3
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded)	.....	Daly Robert	23 9 1
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded)	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A.	Ellen	112 9 0
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant	.....	Charlotte	4 2 8
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrel, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	David and Austel	7 13 3
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
Mar. 9, 1843	Sheehan, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Mary Ann and Catherine.	19 14 9
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	George	200 0 0
Sep. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot		

Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				<i>R a. p.</i>
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	156 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant Major	.....	Harriett M. and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 9
" 3, 1842	Wilson	.....	Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" ... 1842	McCarthy, Or Mr. Sergeant	.....	John	61 2 3
" 14, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	68th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	28 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergeant Major	2nd Bde, H. Arty.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co. 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Paley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant	.....	Julia B. and George J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
" ...	Glasscan, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen Sarah	66 10 3
" ...	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant	.....	C. William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David Edwin.	99 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergeant Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 13, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 9, 1850	Sheehon, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apr. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	206 1 2
" 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor	Odnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary	283 1 11
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June ... 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergeant	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dalzell	39 5 10
Mar. 10, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th Bn., 25th Bde., Royal Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 19, 1864	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt	Arty.	Henry J.	21 1 4
Jan. 17, 1883	Lyas, A., Private	2nd Bn., Warwickshire Regt.	Adolphus George	62 13 2
May 8, 1884	Claydon, Daniel, Color-Sergt	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Thomas Patrick	60 0 0
Apr. 11, 1889	Hyland, M., Drummer	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	Patrick	186 3 2

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, Calcutta.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, BENGAL COMMAND;  
Calcutta, the 1st November, 1897.

H. E. PASSY, Major,  
Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, and  
ex-officio Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.



## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 25th October, 1897.*

**No. 20.**—The following permanent promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are ordered, with effect from the dates specified against each :—

Name.	From	To	Date.
J. M. Coode . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	1st of May, 1897.
W. Sutherland . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade, and temporary Class VI.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.	1st of May, 1897.
H. S. Pike . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	1st of May, 1897.
L. Truninger . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade, and temporary Class VI.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.	6th of May, 1897.
G. E. Landon . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	6th of May, 1897.
A. J. L. Grimes . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade, and officiating Class V.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 1st Grade.	25th of May, 1897.
J. Y. Shakespear . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade, and temporary Class VI.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.	25th of May, 1897.
G. P. Roy . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	25th of May, 1897.

**No. 21.**—The following temporary promotions in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are ordered, with effect from the 1st of October, 1897, and until further orders :—

Name.	From	To
S. Babington . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.
M. J. O'Connell . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.
M. A. Thompson . . .	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st Grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd Grade.

C. H. REYNOLDS,

*Director General of Telegraphs.*

## INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 2nd November, 1897.*

**No. 66.**—Mr. C. E. Allen, Superintendent, Persian Telegraph, has been granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 14th October, 1897.

W. D. MCPHERSON,

*Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.*

## ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## ESTABLISHMENT.

*Simla, the 29th October, 1897.*

**No. 9.**—The services of Mr. T. Siddle, Assistant Examiner of Accounts (honorary rank), have been lent to the Bengal Central Railway Company.

A. R. BECHER,

*Offg. Accountant General.*

# AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 25th October, 1897.

No. 6832.—Captain H. L. Showers, I.S.C., Assistant Political Agent in Upper Zhob, availed himself of the privilege leave for one month sanctioned in Foreign Department Notification No. 1482-G., dated the 7th October, 1897, with effect from the afternoon of the 8th October, 1897.

The 28th October, 1897.

No. 6919.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 3 of the Quetta Municipal Law, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to nominate the following persons to be members of the Committee established for the Municipality of Quetta:—

- (1) The Civil Surgeon.
- (2) The Cantonment Magistrate.
- (3) The District Superintendent of Police.
- (4) The Executive Engineer at Quetta of the North Western Railway.
- (5) The Extra Assistant Commissioner.
- (6) Khan Bahadur Arbab Khudadad Khan, Kasi.
- (7) Khan Bahadur Burjorjee D. Patel.
- (8) Gulab Singh, Head Master of the Sandeman High School.
- (9) Seth Bhikchand, Honorary Magistrate.
- (10) Mahomed Ali Alibhoy, Honorary Magistrate.
- (11) Malik, Wazir Muhamad Khan, Kasi.
- (12) Ardeshir Dossabhoy Marker.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Capt.*,  
*First Assistant.*

# NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

### TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.

Agra, the 29th October, 1897.

No. 230.—The following transfers of Assistant Superintendents are ordered:—

Mr. G. W. C. Lisle, from the Sambhar Manufacture Section, Sambhar Division, to the Pachbadra Division.

Mr. E. St. C. L. Chopin, from the Pachbadra Division to the Sambhar Weighment Section, Sambhar Division.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

# MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th October, 1897.

Books, periodicals, newspapers, and packets of light literature, contributed for the use of sick and wounded soldiers in the Military hospitals with the Tochi and Malakand Field Forces and the Tirah Expeditionary Force, will be conveyed free of charge by the Post Office of India.

2. Packets should be addressed to "The Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force," "Malakand Field Force," or "Tirah Expeditionary Force" as the case may be, and should be very clearly superscribed "For sick soldiers."

P. J. MAITLAND, *Maj.-Genl.*,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers. Any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

### Madras Circle.

#### NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	Nos. of Notes.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
	T-63-82017	100	Sree Rajah Surireddy Venkatarama Chandrayya Garu, Zemindar of Rekapallee, now residing at Deguvala Polavaram, Tuni Division, Godavari District.
	T-65-10999	100	
	T-65-15894	100	
	T-65-34751	100	
W. 43 of 1896-97.	T-65-34940	100	
	T-65-38239	100	
	T-65-42136	100	
	T-65-70274	100	
	T-65-99176	100	

F. DUKOFF GORDON,

*Assistant Accountant-General in charge of Paper Currency Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE,  
ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,  
The 30th October, 1897.

# ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

## NOTICE.

The following charts have received large and important corrections at the Admiralty and can be obtained from their Chart Agent, Mr. J. D. Potter, 31, Poultry, London:—

No.	Scale.	Title of chart.
70	d = 1'4	Bay of Bengal.
830	m = 0'05	India (sheet 4) Bay of Bengal: Cocanada to Basin river.
823	m = 0'2	Sheet 3, Koronge island to White Point, including the Gulf of Martaban.

W. CHANDLER,

*for Director, Royal Indian Marine.*

BOMBAY;  
The 1st November, 1897.



## REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Rawalpindi, this 27th day of October, 1897.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3401, Private George Woodcock.	Place of Enlistment,— Pontefract.
Age,—24 years 9 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Barnsley, York- shire.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—21st October 1897.
Colour of—	Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Rawalpindi.
Complexion, fresh; hair, dark brown; eyes, blue.	Marks,—None.
Trade,—Labourer.	Over 6 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—16th April, 1891.	

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Rawalpindi, this 27th day of October, 1897.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —3675, Private Bernard Lockwood.	Parish and County in which born,—St. Mary's, Sheffield, Yorkshire.
Age,—26 years 6 months.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—21st October, 1897.
Height,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Rawalpindi.
Colour of—	Marks,—Nil.
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, blue.	Under 6 years' service.
Trade,—Clerk.	
Date of Enlistment,—28th January, 1892.	
Place of Enlistment,— Sheffield.	

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.*

*Report of a Deserter or absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Munster Fusiliers, dated at Dum Dum, this 30th day of October 1897.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. M. F. 4151, Private George Wright.	Parish and County in which Born,—St. Munchins, Limerick.
Age,—24 years 2 months.	Date of Desertion, or Ab- sence,—25th October, 1897.
Size,—5 feet 6 inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Dum Dum.
Colour of—	Marks,—Tattoo marks— right forearm, front and middle fingers left hand; small scar left hip.
Complexion, fresh; hair brown; eyes blue.	Five years and 2 month service.
Trade,—Labourer.	
Date of Enlistment,—13th August, 1892.	
Place of Enlistment,— Cork.	

B. R. HAWES, *Major,*

*Comdg. 2nd Battn., Royal Munster Fusiliers.*

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion Wiltshire Regiment of Infantry dated at Karachi, this 28th day of October, 1897.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —3819, Private Haward Nickels.	Parish and County in which born,—Stroud, Gloucester- shire.
Age,—21 years 9 months.	Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—26th October, 1897.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.	Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Karachi.
Colour of—	Marks,—Nil.
Complexion, fresh; hair, brown; eyes, grey.	Previously deserted.
Trade,—Labourer.	Under 2 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—26th February, 1894.	
Place of Enlistment,— Bristol.	

W. E. WILLIAMS, *Lieut.-Col.,*

*Comdg. 1st Battn., Wiltshire Regt.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*

*Principal, Thomason College.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
MASULIPATAM;

*The 14th September, 1897.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 17th September, 1897, a treasure, consisting of the undermentioned silver coins, valued at Rs 27, was found by one Rasakkal of Avithipalayam hamlet of Theunilai, West, in the Taluk of Karur, Coimbatore District, in the backyard of her house, survey field No. 208 of the above village :—

"27 rupees of Shah Alam Padisha's coin."

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Coimbatore, at his office, on Saturday, the 5th March, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined by the Collector according to the provisions of the said Act.

ALAN BUTTERWORTH,

Acting Collector.

COIMBATORE,

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE ;

The 24th October, 1897.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 1st November, 1897.

No. 4744-C.—Mr. W. T. Vansomeran is appointed, with effect from the 1st October, 1897, to be Chief Superintendent in charge of the postal arrangements in connection with the Tirah expeditionary force.

Mr. A. Bean, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed, with effect from the 18th October, 1897, to be a Superintendent in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier Disturbances.

The 2nd November, 1897.

No. 4781-C.—The following appointments are made in place of Mr. A. St. G. Pusey, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, deceased :—

Mr. Alfred F. Ryan, Superintendent of Post Offices, acting in the 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 3rd October, 1897.

Mr. W. O'Grady, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is promoted to the 2nd grade, with effect from the 5th December, 1897.

Fundit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is promoted to the 3rd grade, with effect from the 5th December, 1897.

Lala Har Prosad is appointed to be Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, with effect from the 5th December, 1897.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

## Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 1st November, 1897.

Agents, Windsor & Newton.	Gibson & Co., James.	Manager, Scottish Commercial Fire & Life Insurance Co.
Arbuthnot & Co., E. M.	Lazaro & Stiller.	
Coleman, L. G. (Photo-Artist).	Manager, Amicable Insurance Office.	Maxwell, W. L., Jr.
Dawson & Co., Successors to Westcott, Harvey & Sons.	Manager, Asiatic Fire Insurance Co.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Dulton & Bennett (Boot-makers).	Manager, Eastern Fire Insurance Co.	Strain, J. B., Insurance Agent.
	Manager, Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.	The Manager, "Field Gazette."
		Vasey, Capt., care of Bent & Co.

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allix, Maurice.	Dunn, Master Thos. John.	McCrea, G.
Altun, F. D.	Earl, Thos. S.	McLeod, C. F.
Anderson, A. G.	Eaton, F. C.	McNamee, R.
Atkins, F. T.	Eisenstark, Leon.	Meikle, J.
Bapty, Mrs. J. R.	Entwistle, E.	Meikle, James.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	Essa, Leon.	Molisch, Professor, Dr.
Baxter, Mrs.	Ewing, Miss.	Morris, J. R., Dr.
Baxter, W. C.	Farrell, Mr.	Morrison, Emnie.
Beanchamp, H. K.	Flanaker, R., Miss.	Moulini, Charles.
Beauer, Fritz.	Gallagher, W.	Murphy, E., Mrs.
Benbow, A. J.	Gallway, C. H.	Naidler, Miss L.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	George, E., Mrs.	Naskidof, M. T.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Gibson, Miss.	O. Connor, Miss E.
Brew, G.	Gillan, D. H., Rev.	Peters, Miss Maggie.
Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Grenyer, Mrs.	Philben, E.
Brown, Miss, C. J.	Grosnolz, A. E.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Browne, J.	Gutpay, B. L.	Priestly, W.
Burlington, F.	Haegert, Rev. A.	Raines, Mrs.
Caine, H.	Harvey, Lawrence.	Ridsdale, H.
Campos, L. DaCosta.	Hardwick, A. A.	Robertson, G.
Clark, George K.	Hill, B.	Ross, Johnny.
Clegg-Barklie, Mrs.	Holton, Mrs. Jane E.	Setters & Co.
Clementson, F.	Inman, Thos.	Starmer, Edwin.
Cook, Percy.	Joakim, W. L.	Thomson, G. W.
Crefield, Mrs.	Johnstone, A. J.	Thorne, C.
Dale, Miss S.	Jones, K. C.	Thorne, Charlton.
Dally, H.	Keep, Chas. J.	Unger, G. E.
Davies, D. Picton.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Valentin, H.
Davis, Geo. J.	Kidd, J. A.	Vigar, C.
Delalaye, R.	Langley, C. H.	Wall, T. D.
Dettmer, Henry.	Ledger, Robt. Ellis.	Williams, F. F.
Devonshire, E. T.	Macdonald, Mrs. S.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Dods, Miss.	McCallum, E.	Winter, H., Dr.
Duflot, Miss A.		Wolt, Mrs. E.

## Registered Letters and Parcels.

Christian, C. W., Revd.	Langer, A.	Priestly, W.
Fischer, Morris.	McCrea, G.	Rossac, J.
Hilfeding, M.	McKeown, Ada.	Tobbe Mazal
Katz, Gusta, Madam.	Noskideff, Michel.	Ma'am.
	Palomino Luis D'Castro.	Zemin, John.

## Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk, H. Mirza, Capt.	Dunn, Ralph.	Nesbitt, B., Mrs.
Anderson, M., Mrs.	Elsey, H. C.	Pringle, Andrew.
Brown, Ellen, Madam.	Fierusdorf, E. I.	Plant, Joseph
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Fernandez, A.	Showell.
Bellasis, H.	Grant, E.	Rosdoor, James.
Bellingham, Graham Miss.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Rohand, L., Monsieur.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Kinsbruner.	Rider, T.
Cutler, D.	Magorke.	Richards, W. E.
Collen, J. Clayton.	King, H.	Simpson, B. G.
Cortan, Powell.	Lyan, V.	Scott, H. H.
Dracott, C. H.	Langley, F.	Sastri, Y. C. (M.A.).
	Lemm, J.	Silverstein, E.
	Lyan, Madam.	Twarri, Chetoo.
	Leontzinis, Jean.	
	Moses, James.	

## Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 1st November, 1897.

Gange, A. H.	Holmes, R. D.	Johnson, M., Miss.
Gibb, C. S.		



The 6th November, 1897.

## CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	11th Nov. 1897.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	10th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	6th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	13th "	Ditto.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	6th "	Per Steamer Lightning.
Ditto ditto	9th "	Per Steamer Kutsang.
Rangoon and Moulmein	11th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	8th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	6th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	13th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon	6th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	13th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	11th "	Per Steamer Shahjehan.
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte, Nossi Be, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colony.	8th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج یعنی تپ بھگانے  
والیہ سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبري فيوج نکاتہ کے ہوتانکل گاردن بعد  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک مقلم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھہ پوند تک لینے والا ہر آدمی  
حسب نرخ دہل خرید کرسکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس  
الا تین بقیمت در روپیہ آٹھہ آندہ؛ آٹھہ اونس را  
تیرہ بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پوند والا تین بقیمت  
۴۳ روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا بوٹائل کارڈن یعنی کمپلی  
 باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیہ نقد حسب نرخ  
 ذیل مل سکتی ہے۔ یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیہ  
 تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیہ چھ روپیہ؛  
 ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیہ بارہ روپیہ \*  
 یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بڑے بڑے لاپتی اور دیسی  
 موخانیوں میں بھی بکتی ہے۔ ماسوائے قیمت  
 مذکورہ بالا کے محمول ذاک چار اونس والے تین  
 چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے تین کا آٹھ آنہ؛ اور ایک  
 پونڈ والے تین کا بارہ آنہ \*

### PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
 Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
 will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, R15, or, post free, R15-12.

½ " R7-8, " R8.

¼ " R3-12, " R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the  
 purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be  
 free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-  
 loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for  
 sale only to Government officers, and only for  
 cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,  
 Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
 বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রেল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য  
 হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . . . ১৫ বা ডাকমাস্তল বিনা ১৫-১২

½ আধ " " ৭-৮ " ৮

¼ শিকি " " ৩-১২ " ৪-৪

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে  
 প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনি-  
 ডাইন নামক অশুদ্ধি কারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্বক মিশ্রান হয় নাই  
 তাহার গারান্টি দেওয়া বাহিতছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টে  
 ও প্রচারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট  
 শিবপুরে বৈকাল্পনিক বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের নিকট পাওয়া  
 যাইতে পারিবে।

### METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell  
 Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

**Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for  
 the use of Sailors**, describing the phenomena of Cy-  
 clonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal, and  
 giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal  
 Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors  
 respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212  
 pages, 29 plates (showing diurnal oscillation of barometer  
 at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly  
 barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms,  
 etc., etc.) R5.

**Rainfall Map of India in two sheets**, scale 64 miles to  
 one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in  
 India (in colours). R3.

**Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological  
 Department**, in which are described in detail the various  
 Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological  
 observatories, with full instructions how to read them,  
 etc. Demy, 103 pages. R3.

**Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations  
 in India**. This book contains tables for reducing baro-  
 metric observations taken at different heights, and for  
 calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. R2.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal  
 and adjacent sea, north of the equator**. R5.

**Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of  
 the equator**, showing the specific gravity, temperature,  
 and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

**Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian  
 Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian  
 Ocean**. R5.

**Monthly Weather Review of India**, giving a summary  
 of the chief features of the weather in India and contain-  
 ing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric  
 depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc.  
 It also contains all available information about snowfall  
 in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of  
 India, and an abstract of observations taken at about  
 200 observatories in India. Published monthly. R1  
 per month or R12 per annum. Postage 1s. 6p. for each  
 copy outside Calcutta.

**India Daily Weather Report and Chart**, containing  
 observations recorded at 8 A.M. at 147 observatories, with  
 a Chart showing the distribution of atmospheric pres-  
 sure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary  
 of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued  
 daily from the Simla Meteorological Office. Monthly  
 subscription R2, and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,

Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of  
 Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from  
 the Society's Agents, Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell  
 Street, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller,  
 Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk  
 cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of  
 stock.

### BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

#### SANSKRIT SERIES.

**Advaita Brahma Siddhi**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6  
 each. R1-8.

\***Agni Purana**, (Text) Fasc. IV—XIV, at annas 6 each.  
 R4-2.

**Altareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda**, (Text) Fasc. I—V,  
 at annas 6 each. R1-14.

**Altareya Brahmana**, Vol. I, Fasc. I—V, and Vol. II, Fasc.  
 1—V; Vol. III, Fasc. I—V; Vol. IV, Fasc. I—II, at  
 annas 6. R6-6.

**Anu Bhashyam**, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock and complete copies cannot be supplied.



- Aphorisms of Sandilya, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.  
 Ashtasahasrikā Prajñāpāramitā, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Avadana Kalpalata, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—V; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at R1. R10.  
 \*Bhamati, (Text) Fasc. III—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Brahma Sutra, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.  
 Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Brihadharma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 \*Chaturvarga Chintamani, (Text) Vols. II, 1—25; III, Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—10, at annas 6 each. R19-14.  
 Crauta Sutra of Apastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.  
 Crauta Sutra of .Latayana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.  
 Crauta Sutra of Cankhayana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. I—VII; Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. III, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.  
 Cri Bhashyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 Kala Madhava, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Kala Viveka, Fasc. I. 6a.  
 Katantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.  
 Katha Sarit Sagara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.  
 Kurma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.  
 \*Lalita-Vistara, (Text) Fasc. IV—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.  
 Madana Pārijāta, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.  
 Manutikā Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 \*Markandeya Purana, (Text) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Markandeya Purana, (English) Fasc. I—V, at annas 12 each. R3-12.  
 \*Mimamsā Darsana, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.  
 Narada Smṛiti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 Nyayavartika, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 \*Nirukta, (Text) Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R5-4.  
 \*Nitisara or The Elements of Polity, by Kamandaki, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Nyayabindutika (Text). 10a.  
 Nyaya Kusumanjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at annas 6 each. R3-6.  
 Padumawati. R2.  
 Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Prithiraj Rasau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12a.  
 Prakṛita Lakshanaṃ, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.  
 Parasara Smṛiti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.  
 Parasara, Institutes of, (English). 12a.  
 \*Sama Veda Samhitā, (Text) Vols. I, Fasc. 5—10; II, 1—6; III, 1—7; IV, 1—6; V, 1—8, at annas 6 each. Fasc. R12-6.  
 Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.  
 Sus'ruta Samhitā, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.  
 \*Taittiriya Aranya, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.  
 \*Taittiriya Samhitā, (Text) Fasc. IX—XL, at annas 6 each. R12.  
 Tan'dya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.  
 Tattva Chintamani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2; Vol. IV, Fasc. 1; Vol. V, Fasc. 1—5, at annas 6 each. R10-2.  
 Tul'si Sat'sai, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

- Uvasagadasao, (Text and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.  
 Varaha Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.  
 \*Vayu Purana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each. R4-8.  
 Vishnu Smṛiti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.  
 Vivadaratnakara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.  
 Vrihannaradiya Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Vrihat Soayambhu Purana, Fasc. I—V. R1-14.

## TIBETAN SERIES.

- Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—4, at R1 each. R4.  
 Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3; Vol. III, Fasc. 1, at R1 each. R9.  
 Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—V; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—V, at R1 each. R10.

## ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

- Alamgirnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.  
 Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.  
 Ditto, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—5, at R1-12 each. R29-12.  
 Akbarnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.  
 Arabic Bibliography, by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.  
 Badshanamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.  
 Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II, at R1 each. R3.  
 Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.  
 Farhang-i-Rashidi, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.  
 Fihrih-i-Tusi or Tusi's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.  
 Futuh-ush-Sham oi Waqidi, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.  
 Futuh-ush-Sham of Azadi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 Haft A'sman, History of the Persian Massawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.  
 History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.  
 Iqbalnamah-i-Jahangiri, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.  
 Isabah, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.  
 Maasir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, Index to Vol. I, Fasc. X & XI, and Index to Vol. III, Fasc. XI and XII, Index to Vol. II, Fasc. X, XI and XII, at annas 6 each. R13-2.  
 Maghazi of Waqidi, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Muntakhab-ul-Tawarikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.  
 Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh, (English) Vol. I, Fasc. I—IV; Vol. II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 12 each. R6-12.  
 Muntakhab-ut-Lubab, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.  
 Maasir-i-Alamgiri, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Nukhat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.  
 Nizam's Khiradnamah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.  
 Riyazu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.  
 \*Suyaty's Itqan, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.  
 Tabaqat-i-Nasiri, Index. R1.  
 Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi of Zia-ud-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

\* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Tarikh-i-Firozshahi, of Shams-i-Siraj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.  
 Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I—II, at R1-8 each. R3  
 Wis o Ramin, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.  
 Zafarnamah, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.  
 Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri, (English) Fasc. I, 12a.

#### ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. Asiatic Researches, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVII and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. Proceedings of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. Journal of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), 1893 (11), 1894 (8), 1895 (7), 1896 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Members, and at R2 per No. to Non-Members.

*N.B.*—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. R3.  
 General Cunningham's Archaeological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.  
 Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.  
 Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.  
 Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihar, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. Anis-ul-Musharradin. R3.
6. Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata. R3.
7. Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal, by W. A. Bion. R3-8.
8. Istilahat-us-Sufiyah, edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
9. Inayah, a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
10. Jawami-ul-'ilm ir-riyazi, 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to. Part I. R2.
11. Khizanat-ilm. R4.
12. Mahabharata, Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
13. Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera, Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
14. Sharaya-ool-Islam. R4.
15. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
16. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R6.
17. Kacmiracadamrta, Part I. R1-8.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXVI, at R1 each. R20.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

*N.B.*—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.  
 Books are supplied in value-payable post.

#### Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

*N.B.*—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.  
 Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the College Book Depot at R62 per box. Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to the Superintendent.

#### ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

##### VOLUME I.\*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

##### VOLUME II.\*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.

#### ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.  
 " II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

##### MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition) with Curve Table (in the Press).  
 XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.  
 XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.  
 XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I and II in one. R3.  
 Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.  
 XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th edition) (in the Press).  
 XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.  
 XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

##### MISCELLANEOUS.

##### ENGINEERING WORKS.

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.  
 Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulae for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.  
 Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.  
 O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the Press). R1-12.  
 Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.  
 Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.  
 The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.  
 Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal (in the Press).  
 Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.  
 Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying R1-4.  
 Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R3.



Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from 90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to 7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E. R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc. By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer, R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

#### MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin  $\frac{1}{2}$  P (for computing time) 4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

#### HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihas Timirnasak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8a.

#### NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „ „). R1-8.

„ „ (College „ „). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.

Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.

„ „ „ II. 8a.

„ „ „ III. 8a.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

Shakesperian Readings, viz:—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
2. Othello,
3. Macbeth,
4. Comedy of Errors,
5. Merchant of Venice,

} each 4a.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

#### PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	
Central Provinces,	

#### PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

##### (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

##### (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

##### (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

#### FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

#### CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,  
Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.

#### FOR SALE.

Reports on the Inspection of Mines in India during 1893-94 and 1894-95. By JAMES GRUNDY, Inspector of Mines in India (1894 and 1896). Price R1 and R2, respectively.

To be had on application to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage.	Without postage.		With postage.	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10	0 0	12	8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6	0 0	7	0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	...	2	0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India	...	...	1	0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.		For mofussil.	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0	8 9	0	10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0	5 3	0	5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7	2 6	8	0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4	4 6	4	11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.  
The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	Rs. 20	Rs. 14	Rs. 9
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 95	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, Rs. 2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, Rs. 22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

## IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price.	
		Rs.	a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3 0
13.	Catch	0	3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1 0
16.	Kamela Dye	0	1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0	3 0
18.	Jalap	0	1 0
19.	Mica	0	2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0	0 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	0 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1 0
24.	Ground-nut or Earthnut	0	3 0
25.	India-rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3 0
28.	Salep	0	1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,

The 28th November, 1894.

List of Hand-books of Commercial Products issued from the Office of the Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India in connection with the Indian Section of the Imperial Institute, London, during 1892-93 and 1893-94.

No.	TITLE.	PRICE.		POSTAGE.	
		In English Coin.	In Indian Coin.	Indian.	Foreign.
1	Padank Wood	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
2	Ipecacuanha	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
3	Podophyllum Emodi	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
4	Sida Fibre	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
5	Jute	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
6	Al (Moringa) Dye and Dyeing	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
7	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
8	Iron	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
9	Coal	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	0 4 0
10	Adhatoda Vasica	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
11	Linseed	0 0 4	0 4 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
12	Fibres for Brush-making	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
13	Cutch	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
14	Kut	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
15	Turpeth or Indian Jalap	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
16	Kamela Dye	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
17	Garjan Oil	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
18	Jalap	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
19	Mica	0 0 2	0 2 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
20	Castor Oil	0 0 6	0 6 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
21	Gingelly or Sesame Oil	0 0 6	0 6 0	0 1 0	0 1 6
22	Albizzia Lebbek	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
23	Silk	0 1 0	0 12 0	0 2 0	0 4 0
24	Ground-nut	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
25	India Rubber	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
26	Barley	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
27	Steatite	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 1 0
28	Salep	0 0 1	0 1 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
29	Chaulmugra Oil	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
30	Black Wood or Rose Wood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 0 3	0 3 0	0 0 6	0 0 6
Guide No. 1	Guide to Commercial Collections, 1892	0 0 9	0 9 0	0 1 0	0 2 6

GEORGE WATT,

Reporter on Economic Products to the Government of India.

CALCUTTA,

The 6th September, 1897.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . Thacker, Spink &amp; Co.

MADRAS . Higginbotham &amp; Co.

BOMBAY { Thacker & Co., Ltd.  
Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.

RANGOON Myles, Standish &amp; Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

*The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK

REVISED EDITION.

*Super-royal 8vo, cloth lettered.*

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. R5. (10a.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreppealed Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. R6 (12a.)

*In the Press.*

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895 :—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone 12a. (3a.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12a. (3a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 5a. (1a. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. R2-3 (5a.)

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. (1a.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. R1 (2a.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1896 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). R1 (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. R1-4 (3a.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6a. (1a.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7a. (1a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1 (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. R1-2. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XI of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. R1-2 (3a. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.

*In the Press.*

- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Legitim Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.

Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription Rs 5 (Rs 1); single issue, 4a., including postage.

*In the Press.*

Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

### I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

*Super royal 8vo., cloth lettered.*

[The Collection of Statutes relating to India (Ed. 1881), the volumes of General Acts for 1877–84, the Baluchistan Code (Ed. 1890), the Burma Code (Ed. 1889), the Central Provinces Code (Ed. 1891), and the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code (Ed. 1892), are out of print.]

#### A—General Acts.

- The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, Ed. 1887. Rs 12a.
- The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, Ed. 1887. Rs 12a.
- The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, Ed. 1889. Rs 6a.

#### B—Local Codes.

- The Ajmere Code, Ed. 1893. Rs 7 (7s.)
- The Bengal Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1889; containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal. Rs 5 (10a.)
- The Bengal Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1890; containing the Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council in force in Bengal. Rs 5 (Rs 1.)
- The Coorg Code, Ed. 1893. Rs 2 (6a.)
- The Madras Code, Ed. 1888. Rs 5 (10a.)
- The Punjab Code, Ed. 1888. Rs 4 (8a.)
- The Bombay Code, Vol. I, Ed. 1894; containing the unrepealed Bombay Regulations and the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bombay. Rs 4 (8a.)



## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

- Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1895. 6a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
- Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895, with an index. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1873 (Savings Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
- Act XVII of 1879 (Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
- Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act XIX of 1881 (Lower Burma Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)
- Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
- Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1893. R3 (6a.)
- Act XV of 1882 (Presidency Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1895. 10a. (2a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VIII of 1883 (Little Cocos and Preparis Islands Laws), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenance), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
- Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*contd.*

- Act VII of 1884 (Steamships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
- Regulation I of 1885 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
- Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to 1894. 8vo. stitched.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified, up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
- Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1864 (Whipping), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Act V of 1867 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In English, Urdu, and Nagri. Bound. R3 (5a.)
- Ditto. Unbound. R2-8 (5a.)
- Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an index. In Urdu. 8a. (2a. 6p.)
- Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)
- Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
- Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
- Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

#### IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*contd.*

- Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu. 10a. 6p. (3a.)
- Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. In Urdu. 8a. (3a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 8a. (3a.)
- Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
- Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
- Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1883; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as modified up to 1st December, 1894. In Urdu. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XLII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu. 5a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 9p.)
- Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
- Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1894 (Prisons). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVI of 1894 (Tariff Act Amendment). In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1894 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
- Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

#### V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council from 1854 to 1894. The price is noted on each.

#### V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

- Report of Indian Law Commission, 1879. Foolscap boards. R1 (5a.)
- Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations, from July, 1882, to 1894. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue 4a., including postage.
- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts, and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Second Ed. 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Price R4 (12a.)
- Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B. C. S., can be had at R2 (12a.)
- A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Merchant Shipping in India, Ed. 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. Price R5 (12a.)
- A Digest of Indian Law Cases; containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1830-86, with an Index of cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India, by JOSEPH VERR WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super-royal 8vo. Price, R30 per set; quarter-bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
- Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super-royal 8vo.:—
- Vol. I. Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected up to 30th November, 1888. Price R2-8 (4a.)
- Vol. II. Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected up to 31st December, 1888. Price R4-8 (6a.)
- Vol. III. Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal, and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Price R4 (6a.)
- [Vol. IV (Rajputana) is out of print.]
- Vol. V. Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1892. Price R4 (6a.)
- Vol. VI (Western India, comprising the Native States under the Political control of the Government of Bombay and the Baroda Agency; together with a Supplement relating to the Persian Coast and Islands, Maskat, the Somali Coast and Zanzibar). Corrected up to the 31st December, 1894. R5 (8a.)
- Index to Act V of 1869 (Indian Articles of War), as modified up to 1st January, 1895. 7a. (2a.)
- Ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 7a. (2a.)
- Contents to ditto. In Urdu and Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- The Baluchistan Agency Forests Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-91. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto. ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

##### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Papers relating to the Arrangement made with Messrs. Cook & Son for the conduct of the Pilgrim Traffic to and from Red Sea during 1894-95. Selection No. CCCXXX. Serial No. 16. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Leprosy in India. Papers relating to the treatment of, from 1887-95. Selection 331. Serial No. 17. F'cap., boards. R3 (8a.)
- Statistics of British India for the Judicial and Administrative Departments Subordinate to the Home Department for 1894-95. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)
- Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—, by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.M.E., 6th edition, 1895. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under



Rs500 per mensem, and Rs4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of Rs500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it. The above is available for sale to the Public from 31st March 1895, @ Rs5 per copy, plus 0-8-0 for packing and postage.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 14 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. Rs43-8 per set (4-9).

Census of India, 1891. General report on. F'cap., boards. Rs2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. F'cap., boards. Rs5 (10a.)

Selections from the Army Regulations, India, for the use of District Officers of the Civil Department. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (3a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. F'cap., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

Populations in the Andamans. Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (4a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science. Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India from 1888 to 1895, Repots on. F'cap., boards. Rs1-4 (4a.) each.

#### Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs7-8 (3a.)

Ditto. Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. Rs7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs13 (7a.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. Rs9-12 (6a.)

Ditto. Vol. III, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Rs9-12 (7a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs15 (7a.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. Rs15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs17-2 (7a.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs21-4 (9a.)

Ditto. Vol. III, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. Rs21-4 (7a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. Rs13 (7a.)

#### Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., PARTS I and II, Demy 4to. Rs2 each part, (2a.) each. Part III, Demy 4to. Rs3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to. Rs2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to. Rs3 (4a.)

Edited by SURGEON-MAJOR-GENERAL W. R. RICE, M.D., C.S.I. Part VI, Demy 4to. Rs3 (4a.), without plates Rs1 (4a.) Part VII, Demy 4to. Rs3 (4a.) Part VIII, Part IX, 1895. Demy 4to. Rs3 (4a.) each.

#### Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. F'cap. size, limp cover. Rs2 (10a.)

#### Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. Rs1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. Rs1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. Rs1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. Rs2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. Rs2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. Rs2 (12a.)

#### Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. Rs1 (3a.)

Ditto Public Works Department. Rs1 (5a.)

Ditto Customs Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Registration Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Telegraph Department. Rs1 (3a.)

Ditto Postal Department. Rs1 (3a.)

Ditto Pilot Service. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Survey Department. Rs1 (3a.)

Ditto Jails Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Salt Department. Rs1 (3a.)

Ditto Mint Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Scientific Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Ditto Opium Department. Rs1 (2a.)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92. Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. Rs3 (10a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adams Reports on. By the Revd. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo. in stiff covers. Rs1-8 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. Rs1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. F'cap., boards. Rs2 (8a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. Rs4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SERON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. Rs20 per set. (1-12.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs3 (10a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. Rs2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act, VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. Rs2 (6a.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs16 (Rs1.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language. A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de ROEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (4a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir. Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. Rs2 (8a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar. Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. F'cap., boards. Rs1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar. Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. Rs1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar. Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. F'cap., boards. Rs1-8 (12a.)

#### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

##### Judicial.

Proposed Railway in Bengal. Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. Rs1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon. Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Deonouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. Rs1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo. Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. Rs1 (5a.)

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs1 (2a.)

Education in India. Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. Rs1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. Rs1-8 (8a.) stitched; Rs2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India. Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. Rs1 (6a.)

Cattle Diseases. Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. Rs1-8 (6a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890 to 1895. 4a. (1a.) each.

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court. Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Rs1 (2a.) each part.

Vakeels. Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4a. (1a.)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs3 (6a.)

High Court (Civil). General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs3 (6a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

High Court, Appellate Side, Appendices to General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs2 (5a.)

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—, Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14s.).
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4s.).
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5 (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3.4 for 2 copies.)
- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12s. (3s.).
- Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. R1-8 (5s.).
- List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.
- Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2s. (1s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1s.) each.
- Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4s. (1s.) each.
- For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.
- Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6s.)  
1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7s.)
- Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORES, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2s. 6p.).
- Ditto No. 5, 8s. (1s. 6p.). No. 6, 6s. (2s.). No. 7, 4s. (1s.).
- Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8s. (1s.), No. 2, R1 (1s. 6p.).
- Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.
- List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8s. (2s.)

## Forest.

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12s. (2s.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- Horse Surra. Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B. M.S., Durham. Super royal 4to. R10 (R1-4).
- Summary of further report on ditto. F'cap. 4s. (2s.).
- Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending March, June and December 1893, March, June, September and December 1894, March, June, September and December 1895, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1s.) each.
- Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1s.).
- Waste Lands in India. Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. F'cap., boards. R2 (5s.).
- Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government. Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14s.) for the three volumes.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. F'cap., paper cover. R2 (4s.) each.

Implements and Machines. List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86, to 1886-87. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, 1886-87, 1887-88 and 1888-89. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. F'cap. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines. List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, 30th September 1893, and 30th September 1894. F'cap. 8s. (2s.) each.

Agricultural Statistics of British India. Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, 1888-89, and 1892-93. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native States of Mysore. Returns of, for 1889-90, 1890-91, and 1893-94. F'cap., paper cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised edition, in 3 volumes.

Royal 8vo., cloth—

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.

Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.

Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.

Price per set, R30 (1-8).

Price per single vol., R10 (10s.)

Available to Government officials only.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts I, II, and III, combined. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R1-8 (4s.)

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.) for each quarter.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. F'cap., paper cover. 12s. (3s.)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. F'cap., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

Ditto ditto ditto, from quarter ending March 1894 to quarter ending March 1895. 4s. (1s.) each.

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93, 1893-94. R2 (6s.) each.

For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S. and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6s.)

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8s. (2s.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India. Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M.B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.)

Select Extra Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜLLER, K.C.M.G., M.D., Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6s.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2s.)

Cotton Gins. Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10s.)

Silk in India. Some account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4s.)

Wild Silks of India. Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12s. (2s.)

Cattle Disease in India. Manual of the more deadly forms of. Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6s.

Ditto. Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6s.



## A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III, & IV of the Dictionary are ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is Rs 45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, Rs 6 and 8 shillings, respectively, will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular, and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross-references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal 8vo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L; and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which consists of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI), but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and, as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

## Technical Art Series published up to 1894, together with their explanatory Text—

- 1886-87, 6 Plates with Text. Rs 1-8 a set (4s.)
- 1888-89, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8s.)
- 1890, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1891, 18 Plates with Text. Rs 4-8 a set (8s.)
- 1892, 13 Plates with Text. Rs 3-4 a set (6s.)
- 1893, 12 Plates with Text. Rs 3 a set (6s.)
- 1894, 14 Plates with Text. Rs 3-8 a set (7s.)

**Pictorial School Lesson Sheets, descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India.** Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

## "Locusts."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 3d. (1s. 6p.) Coloured, 2s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)  
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

## "WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1s. 9p. (1s. 6p.)  
Ditto, coloured, 3s. (1s. 6p.)  
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4s. (Rs 2).

**Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India.** By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 3 (5s.)

## Indian Museum Notes—

A journal on Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—  
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers. Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4 Rs 1 (2s.) each. No. 5, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared  
No. 1, Rs 2 (2s.); No. 2, Rs 3 (2s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s.);  
No. 4, Rs 1 (1s.); No. 5, 8s. (1s.); No. 6, 4s. (1s.);  
No. 7, 4s. (1s.)

Vol. III, No. 1, 8s. (1s. 6p.); No. 2, 4s. (1s.); No. 3, 8s. (1s. 6p.)

**Bee-keeping for India. Hand-Book of.** By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. Rs 1-4 (2s.)

**Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.** Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. Rs 5 (Rs 1-8).

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagri Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HERNLE, Ph.D. Super royal 4to, paper cover. Rs 2-8 (4s.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. Rs 7 (5s.)

**Archæological Survey of India.** The Bower Manuscript. Part II. Fasciculus II. Rs 8-8 (6s. 6p.)

**Archæological Survey of India. Reports on the.** By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. Rs 6 (6s.) each. General index to Vols. I to XXIII. Rs 6 (4s.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.** Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. Rs 7 (12s.)

**Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III.** Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E. Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. Rs 25; without plates, Rs 15 (Rs 1-8).

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. Rs 16 (Rs 1) unbound, and Rs 18-8 (Rs 1) bound.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XVI now ready. Super royal, paper cover. Rs 3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

**Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India.** Vol. III, Part I, and subsequent editions. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph.D., are obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

**Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations).** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

**Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

**Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84.** Super royal 8vo., boards. Rs 1-8 (4s.)

**Jeypore Enamels.** Super royal 4to. Rs 30 (9s.)

**The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh.** By A. FÜHRER, Ph.D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. Rs 16 (Rs 1).

**Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893, 1894.** 8s. (2s.) each and 1895. 12s. (3s.)

**List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India, Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893, and 1st July 1894.** Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8s. (2s.) each.

## Forest.

**Preparation of Forest Working Plans in India (2nd Edn., 1895).** By W. E. D'ARCY. Royal 8vo., cloth bound. Rs 1 (3s.)

**Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu. Preliminary Report on the, with plates.** By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. Rs 5 (12s.)

**Forest Management in Germany, Austria, and Great Britain. Reports on.** By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo., cloth. Rs 2 (6s.)

**Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12s. (2s.)

**Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd edition.** Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s. (1s.)

**Measurement of Timber and Timber Crops. A Treatise on the.** Royal 8vo., cloth. 8s. (2s.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6a.)

Trigonometrical, Topographical, and Revenue Surveys of India. Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Rajputana Administration Report for 1896-97. R2-8. (6a.)

History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)

Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)

Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. R2 (5a.)

Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)

Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. R1 (2a.)

Thagi and Dakaiti Department Report for 1896. 8a. (2a.)

List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

Chiefs and Leading Families in Rajputana, 1894. R1-8 (5a.)

Treaties, Engagements, and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AIRCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third edition, 1892. Superroyal 8vo., half calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshawar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palampur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Kewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency, including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore, and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (Not available for sale as a separate volume.)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden, and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)  
Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladak. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772-1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A., in three Volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12).

Mission to Yarkand. Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1).

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI, of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. F'cap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. F'cap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Hunza and Nagyr Hand Book, being an introduction to a knowledge of the Language, Race and Countries of Hunza, Nagyr, and a part of Yasin, Part I. By G. W. V. LEITNER. Super royal 4to., cloth. R5 (R1).

Turki Language. A Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkand). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Bilochinama. Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HARU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh, No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Ajmere and Mhairwara Districts, Administration Reports for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95, F'cap., stiff cover R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Baluchistan Agency, Administration Reports for 1887-88, No. CCLXXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43, F'cap., boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60, 1893-94, 1894-95. R2-8 (6a.) each.

Baroda State. Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII. For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

Central India, Administration Reports for 1890-91, 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47, 1893-94, and 1894-95, R2 (5a.) each.

Manipur Political Agency, Administration Reports for the year ending 30th June, 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79, F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, Administration Reports for 1874-75, No. CXVIII; 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII; 1877-78, No. CLII; 1878-79, No. CLXV; 1879-80, No. CLIX; 1880-81, No. CLXXXI; 1881-82, No. CLXI; 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII; 1885-86, No. CCXX; 1886-87, No. CCXXIX; 1887-88, No. CCXLV; 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96, F'cap., stiff cover 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Rajputana Administration Report, 1893-94 and 1894-95, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65, R2-8. (6a.)

Rajputana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Reports for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885,



No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 1893, 1894 and 1895, 12a. (3a.) each number.

**Muggee and Dacoity Department.** Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXXIII, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCII, Serial No. 56. 1893, 1894 and 1895. 8a. (2a.) each.

#### Administration Reports—

**Civil and Military Station of Bangalore,** for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. F'cap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.); 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94 and 1894-95. 8a. (2a.) each.

**Coorg,** for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

**Garo Hills,** for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Residency** for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

**Hyderabad Assigned Districts,** for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. For 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94. R3 (5a.) each.

**Jowai,** for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

**Khasi and Jaintia Hills,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Mysore,** for 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

**Public Instruction in Mysore.** Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80, and 1880-81. F'cap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

**Naga Hills Political Agency,** for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

#### List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

**Civil Service Regulations,** 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)

Ditto ditto. Appendices R1 (3a.)

The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections, R2.

**Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains.** 4a. (1a.)

**Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service.** 4a. (1a.)

**Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium.** F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)

**Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I.** F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II.

F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " III.

F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, " IV.

Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

**Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V.** Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)

**Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I.**

Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part

II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)

**Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto.**

Note by His Highness the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E.

4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

**Review of the Trade of India in 1896-97.** F'cap. 8a. Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

**Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March,** 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.

**Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96.** 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India.** Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto.** Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12a.)

**Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95.** 11th Issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)

**Ditto ditto ditto.** Twelfth issue 1891-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)

**Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India.** Issued monthly from January 1896 to July 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Prices and Wages in India,** Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

**External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the.** From January 1896 to June 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

**Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement,** for 1896-97, 31st Issue. R3 (12a.)

**Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River.** Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

**Civil Estimate for 1895-96.** F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)

Ditto ditto 1896-97—

Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)

**Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96.** R2 (8a.)

#### List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

**Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India.** F'cap. boards. From April 1876 to March 1892. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) for each year. From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.) From 1886 to 1894, Part I, R1-8 (6a.)

**Financial Statements,** bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

**List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department,** published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department.** For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

**History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department.** Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.) each.

**Indian Hemp Drugs Commission, 1893-94.** Report of the. R3 (10a.)

**Ditto, Vol. II, Appendices.—Enquiry as to the connection between Hemp Drugs and Insanity.** R1 (5a.)

**Ditto, Vol. III, Appendices.—Miscellaneous.** R1 (5a.)

**Ditto, Vol. IV.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bengal and Assam.** R3 (10a.)

**Ditto, Vol. V.—Evidence of Witnesses from North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Punjab.** R2-8 (9a.)

**Ditto, Vol. VI.—Evidence of Witnesses from Central Provinces and Madras.** R2-8 (8a.)

**Ditto, Vol. VII.—Evidence of Witnesses from Bombay, Sind, Berar, Ajmere, Coorg, Baluchistan and Burma.** R2-8 (8a.)

**Ditto, Supplementary Volume containing the Army Evidence.** R1 (5a.)

Papers relating to the Extant Public Loans of the Government of India, 1895. Containing Notifications relative to the Public Loans of the Government of India from 1889 to date. F'cap., paper cover. R1-4 (2a.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency System, 1893. F'cap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Papers on the Introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERY. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Public Loans of the Government of India. Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. F'cap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Consumption of Opium in India. Collection of papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1 (3a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860. Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies. Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the, F'cap., boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam. Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. F'cap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy; postage free.

#### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861-83. Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1885). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883-1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873-1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861-1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873-1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Ditto. Edn. 1886. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. Eighth Issue, 1891; Ninth Issue, 1892; Tenth Issue, 1893; Eleventh Issue, 1894; Twelfth Issue, 1895; Thirteenth Issue 1896. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR. 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India. Review of the, Accounts of the, for 1882-83. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India. Accounts of the, From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885 to Dec. 1895, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India. Review of, for 1878-79, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1879-80, by S. JACOB; 1880-81, by J. E. O'CONOR; 1881-82, by R. E. HAMILTON. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries. Review of the, for 1883-84. F'cap., paper cover. By J. E. O'CONOR. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1878-79, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92. Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. F'cap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Annual Return of Inland Trade. Seventh Issue, 1894-95. R4 (12a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statements from No. 13 for 1879 to No. 24 for 1889, from 1890-91 to 1894-95. Vols. I and II. F'cap., paper cover. R3 (12a.) for each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India. Appendices to Annual Statements of; for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85. R1 (4a.) each; for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each; for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.); and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.); 1891-92, R2 (5a.); 1892-93, 1893-94, R2 (5a.) each. 1894-95, R1-8. (5a.)

Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from 1866 to December 1895. 8p. (2a.) each.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, published annually: available from the 16th issue (1882), 1893. Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.) each.

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)

Ditto Ditto Second Issue, 1895. R4 (12a.)

#### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India. F'cap., boards. For 1891-92, 1892-93, and 1893-94, 1894-95. R2 (8a.) each.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 and 1893-94. By STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. F'cap., paper. 8a. (4a.) each.

Civil Estimate, 1893-94. 1894-95. F'cap., board. R5. (R1-4a.) each.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

\* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

\* \* \* Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

#### ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, BENGAL.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891, 1892, and 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

Mountain Artillery Drill, 1897. Royal 8vo., leather cover. R2-8 (4a.)

India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. R1-8 (5a.)

Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)

Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)

Measures adopted for checking the Venereal Diseases among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover, 4a. (1a.)



Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1897. 8a.  
(2a.)  
Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a.  
(3a.)  
Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
7a. (3a.)  
Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a.  
(1a.)  
Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896.  
9a. 6p. (2a.)  
Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896, 8vo  
boards. R2 (4a.)  
Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provi-  
sional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal  
8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)  
Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a.  
(2a.)  
Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed  
Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal  
8vo., paper cover. 4a.  
Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and  
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted  
into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.)  
Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.)  
Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.)  
Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including  
those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at  
the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.)  
Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895.  
12a. (3a.)

**List of books and publications which are more  
than two years old.**

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal  
8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

*Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new  
Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large  
portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists,  
it is ordered by the Military Department to raise  
the price of the publication from R2 to R3 or R3-7  
by post, payable in advance. This order took  
effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1893. For  
British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1893. For  
Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

SECTION V, revised, of Vol. II, 4a.

" VII, " " II, sub-section XII, 4a.

" XV, " " II, 4a.

" XXIV, " " II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R3-8 (12a.)

NOTE.—Sanction of the Inspector General of Ordnance, Bengal  
Command, for the purchase of this volume, is necessary.

Vol. IV.—PART II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8  
(5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5  
(R1.)

NOTE.—Sanction of the Commissary General-in-Chief for the  
purchase of the volume is necessary.

Vol. VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2  
(5a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and  
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted  
into Indian Currency. 1894-95, 1896, R1 (1a.) each.

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super  
royal, 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full  
cloth. R2 (4a.)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country,  
History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E.  
VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth.  
R1 (2a.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. F'cap. R4.  
(5a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in  
the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued fortnightly. Demy 8vo.,  
stitched. R3 per annum, including postage. Single  
issue, 2a.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy  
8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves. Regulations for the, 1888. Demy  
8vo. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto ditto, 1893. In English. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and  
Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised,  
1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine  
and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892, in  
Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p.  
(2a.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.  
10p. (2a.)

Military Account Code, 1895, 2nd Edition. Super royal  
8vo., boards. R4 (12a.)

Signalling Instruction, being an appendix to the authorised  
Manual of Instruction in Army Signalling as applicable  
to signalling in India, 1895. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto, ditto ditto, in Hindi. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto, ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises,  
in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a.  
(1½a.) each sort.

Physical Drill, with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889  
in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto in Gurmukhi.  
Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books have been  
made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C.B., for the Government  
of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891,  
in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9p. (6p.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political  
Departments. Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper  
cover. 8a. (2a.)

Certificate of Good-conduct Form 592 E. 4a. (2a.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry. Instructions regarding  
the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2a.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Cor-  
rected to 1st January 1889. Super royal 8vo., full  
cloth. R1 (2a.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India,  
1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4a.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Ben-  
gal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3a.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. F'cap.  
boards. 14a. (2a.)

Hindu and Muhammadan Names in the Bengal Army.  
Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the  
request of the Government of India, by C. J. LYALL,  
M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards.  
12a. (2a.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of  
Establishment. Published in July and January. 4a.  
(1a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Royal  
12mo., full cloth. R1-8 (3a.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo.,  
stitched. 2a. (1a.)

**Commissariat.**

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal  
16mo. R1 (2a.)

(For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat  
Subordinates.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat—Trans-  
port, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo.,  
cloth. R2 (5a.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON.  
Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2a.)

Transport Training Classes. Hand-Book for. Compiled  
by Colonel R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary-General  
Transport, 1882. Price 8. (1a. 6p.)

## MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

- Marine Regulations, Vol. I, Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Ditto, ditto, Part II. R1 (3a.)  
 Sailing Directory, Part I: India, Africa, and South America, with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N., F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R15 (12a.)  
 Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I.M. F'cap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.); for each of the years 1877, 1880 to 1882. R3 (6a.); for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.); for 1885. R3 (8a.); for 1886. 12a. (3a.); for 1887, 1888, 1892 and 1893. 12a. (3a.) each.  
 Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)  
 Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, as existing at the end of 1894, 14th Issue, 15th Issue. R1 (2a.) each.  
 West India Pilot, Vol. II. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R6 (6a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## List of books and publications which are less than two years old.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.)  
 P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.  
 Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.)  
 Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.)  
 Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.)  
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.)  
 Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition, Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.)  
 Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.A.C.E., are now avail-

able for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.); Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.) Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.)

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.  
 Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.)

## List of books and publications which are more than two years old.

- P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition, 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)  
 P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations, 5th edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)  
 P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd edition, reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved, R3-12 (12a.)  
 P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd revised edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved, 6a. (3a.)  
 P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

\* The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.

## Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—

Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II R1 (5a. 6p.)

## Forms referred to in the Code of Regulations for the P. W. D.—

Part I, 5th Edition, corrected up to 15th March 1895. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)

## List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed, but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R5 (2a.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Landship in Gohna in British Garhwal. Papers relating to. Selection No. CCCXIV. F'cap., boards. R3 (5a.)  
 Rules for the preparation of Railway Projects, 1893, with forms and enclosures. Bound separate. Price R10 (3a.) a set.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment, P. W. D. Super Royal 8vo., stiff cover, published in January and July. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores. 3rd Edition, 1895. F'cap., boards. R2 (6a.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents, Vol. III. F'cap., half calf. R7-8 (R1-2)

Ditto, Vol. V, " R7-8 (2a.)

Ditto, Vol. VI, " R7-8 (13a.)

Reprint of ditto, Vols. I to V, " R2-0 (5a.)



- P. W. D. Classified List. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)
- Railways in India. Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)
- Stations on Indian Railways. Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, without maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
- Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department. Corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)
- Railways in India. Administration Report on the. For 1880-81, 1883-84, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I, R1 (3a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I, R1 (5a.); Part II, R2 (5a.) For 1891-92, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II, R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part II, R2 (10a.) 1894-95, Part II, R2 (11a.)
- History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893, and 31st December 1894. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.) each.
- Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Work on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 6a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. R1 (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto the Rajpootana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.)
- Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 7a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. F'cap., paper. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)
- Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.)
- Budget estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the years 1893-94, 1894-95 and 1895-96. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
- Budget Estimate State and Guaranteed Railways for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R5. (12a.)
- Ditto, Imperial Civil Works, 1894-95. R1-8 (7a.)
- Telegraph Department Administration Report for 1894-95. F'cap. boards. R2 (4a.)

### Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

*F'cap., boards.*

- Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)
- Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta. Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)
- Construction of the Madras Harbour. Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)
- Buckingham Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)
- Rushikulya Project. Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

- Palar Anicut System. Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)
- Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab. Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan. Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)
- Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces. Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII, Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)
- Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay. Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX, Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)
- Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Gangetes Canal. No. CCXL, Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)
- Oyster Reef Light-house. Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI, Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)
- Sangam Anicut Project. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX, Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)
- Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla. Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV, Serial No. 21 R2 (9a.)
- Orissa Coast Canal. Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)
- Water-supply Schemes in India. Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI, Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)
- Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII, Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)
- Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII, Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)
- Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme. Papers relating to. No. CCLXIV, Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)
- Kohima and Gauhati Water-supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-works. Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII, Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)
- Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI, Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)
- Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India. Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI, Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)
- Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII, Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)
- Completion Report of the Nagpur Water-works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII, Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)
- Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium full cloth. R20 (R2-8a.)
- Hindustan and Thibet Road. Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN I. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)
- Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road. Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4a.)
- Ganges Canal. Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4a.)
- Lightning Conductors. Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5a.)
- Light-house on the Alguada Reef. Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6a.)
- Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4a.)
- Government Iron Works at Kumaon. Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8a.)
- Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P. Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1850-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2a.)
- Projected Tramway between Nagpur and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces. Report on the 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4a.)
- Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh." Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4a.)
- Mahanuddy and its Tributaries. Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4a.)
- River Hooghly. Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3a.)

Complete catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application. H H

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

**NOTICE.**—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4a.)  
 Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)  
 Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—  
     In English. Price R1 (3a.)  
     In Kaithi. Ditto (4a.)  
     In Nagri. Ditto do.  
     In Bengali. Ditto do.  
 Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)  
 Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)  
 Note on Emigration from India to Trinidad, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Note on Emigration from India to British Guiana, by D. W. D. Comins. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Note on Emigration from the East Indies to Jamaica, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
 Note on Emigration from the East Indies to St. Lucia, by D. W. D. Comins. 12a. (2a.)  
 Introduction to the Kharia Language, by Gagan Chandra Banerjee, B.A. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1895. R2-8 (4a.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
 The Bengal District Officers' Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. Macpherson, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

## MEDICAL.

- Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal, during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894, and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)

- Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal Sikkim and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)  
 Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84, Vols. I and II. R8 (8a.)  
 Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The Pali Botara of the Greeks and description of the superficial remains, by L. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
 A Guide to the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, By Dr. G. King, 1895. 8a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
 Ditto Uriya. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883-90. 8a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1895. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1893-94. 5a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto during 1895. 5a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Chapter XVI. 4a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Uriya. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Bengali. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. R1 (4a. 6p.)



- Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
 Reports of the Aizpore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8. (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1', in three sections.  
 Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1', in 18 sections.  
 Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)  
 Manual on the Safe use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)  
 The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu. 5a. (1a.)  
 Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Akra. By A. G. BAEMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)  
 Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1893. R5-8 (8a.)  
 Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th Edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th Edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
 Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST., C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February, 1893. 8a. (1a.)  
 A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)  
 Hand-book of Rules and Government Circulars for the use of the subordinates of the Public Works Department, Bengal. 4a. (2a.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals, Second edition, 1895. 4a. (3a.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes, by C. W. ODLING, Esq. R3-8 (4a.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST., C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M. I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq. 4a. (2a.)  
 Navigation Canals in India. Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. M. ARJOHN, M.A., M. INST., C.E. R1-2 (2a.)  
 Steam launch construction. Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2a.)  
 List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, Revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

## MARINE.

- Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

- The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)  
 Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)  
 Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)  
 Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)  
 Ditto ditto in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)  
 Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)  
 Rules, Bye-laws, Regulations and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)  
 Rules under sections 21, 50 and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)  
 Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

## APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

## REVENUE.

- The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)  
 Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)  
 The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)  
 Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)  
 Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)  
 The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)  
 The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)  
 Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)  
 The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)  
 The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 The Cess Manual, 1888. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act, III (B.C.) of 1895. R1-6 (6p.)  
 Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)  
 Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)  
 Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)  
 Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)  
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)  
 Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
 Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)  
 A Revenue History of the Sunderbans. By F. E. FARGIER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)  
 A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By MR. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R9-12 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. III. R9-12 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

- The Fauna of British India, Moths, Vol. III. R21-4 (6a.)  
The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
- Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1896. R1-8 (3a.)
- Ditto ditto on settlements for the year ending 30th September, 1896. R1-8 (4a.)
- Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. SKRINE, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
- The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. BADEN-POWELL, C.I.E., in 3 vols. Price 1½ guineas at the current rate of exchange. (R1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
- A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by RAI RAM ANUGRAH NARAYAN SINGH, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of Gaya. 8a. (12a.)
- Census of India, 1891, Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
- Ditto ditto, Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1).
- Ditto ditto, Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables). R6 (10a.)
- Rules for the grant of ordinary leases of Arable Lands in the Western Duars. 4a. (1a.)
- Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements, 1895. 4a. (1a.)
- Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the district of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)
- Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)
- Ditto ditto (Edition of 1894.) 2a. (1a.)
- Gazetteer of Sikhim. R8 (12a.)
- Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)
- Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)
- Early English Administration of Bihar, 1781-1785, by J. REGINALD HAND, late Deputy Collector, Shahabad. R1 (2a.)
- Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)
- Rules for Emigration from Bihar to Burma, in Kaithi. 3a. 6p. (12.)
- Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
- Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
- Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)

- Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)
- List of trees, shrubs and large climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)
- Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)
- Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)
- Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)
- Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

## POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)
- Note on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for 1894-95. R1-8 (2a.)
- Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota-Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., RANCHI. 6a. (1a.)
- Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)
- Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)
- Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)
- Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)
- Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)
- Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
- Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October, 1876. R3 (4a.)
- Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
- Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
- Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burma, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
- Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
- Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
- Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD THURTELL DALTON—  
Bound copies. R45 (R1-4).
- Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.  
Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
- A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By RAM BRAMHA SANYAL (with photo.). R5 (6a.)
- Ditto ditto (without photo.). R2 (5a.)
- Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May, 1891. R1 (3a.)

*The List of Books available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot will in future be published once only in each month.  
Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.*





# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 18th October, 1897.*

From the 20th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 13th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum. R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*

H A\*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 11th November 1897.*

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3183 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, during the week ending 6th November 1897:—

No. 417 of 1897.—Gustav Levinstein, of the firm of L. I. Levinstein & Sons, tanners, of Rosenstrasse, Berlin, and 24 Railway Approach, London bridge, London, for improvements in and relating to the tanning of hides and skins.

No. 418 of 1897.—Terje Aanensen Fidjeland, gun-maker, of Fostvedt, near Christianssand, S., in the Kingdom of Norway, for improvements in projectiles for fire-arms.

No. 419 of 1897.—Aerators Limited, manufacturers, of Broad Street Avenue, in the city of London, for an improved closing device for capsules designed to contain gas or other fluid under high pressure.

No. 420 of 1897.—William Samuel Colwell, mechanical engineer, residing at 5432 Lexington Avenue, in the city of Chicago, county of Cook, state of Illinois, U. S. A., for rotary engines.

No. 421 of 1897.—Thomas Chell, engineer, of Ekatherinengof manufactory, Volinkon, St. Petersburg, for improved means for humidifying air in textile mills or factories.

No. 422 of 1897.—James Marsden, manufacturing clothier, of the Limes, Standish, near Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, for improvements in marking out cloth for cutting, embroidering and the like, and in apparatus and materials used therefor.

No. 423 of 1897.—Francis William Webb, engineer, of Chester Place, Crewe, in the county of Chester, George Edwards, engineer, of the Railway Signal company, Limited, Fazakerley, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, and Arthur Moore Thompson, engineer, of Holly Bank, Crewe, as aforesaid, for improvements in and connected with apparatus for controlling the traffic on single lines of railway.

No. 3184 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying:—

No. 333 of 1896.—Nathan William Horatio Sharpe, engineer, of 26 Perth road, Stroud green, London, for improvements in machines for breaking balls of rolled tea leaf and sifting same. (Specification filed 27 May 1897.)

No. 415 of 1896.—Ellis Spear and Frank Leander Middleton, patent solicitors, both of 1003F street, Washington, district of Columbia, U. S. A., for a machine for use in the manufacture of seamless leather loops. (Specification filed 25 October 1897.)



No. 3185 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 246 of 1891.—William James Sawyer's invention for an improved inkstand. (From 23 November 1897 to 23 November 1898.)

No. 320 of 1891.—Daniel Kemp West's invention for improvements in and connected with presses for baling cotton and other goods. (From 15 December 1897 to 15 December 1898.)

No. 165 of 1893.—George Earl Church and George Watson Ettenger's invention for improvements in brake apparatus for railway waggons and carriages. (From 27 November 1897 to 27 November 1898.)

No. 3186 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India, and of authorizing others so to do, has ceased:—

No. 314 of 1892.—Joseph Morewood Dowsett's invention for an improved fastening for bolts more especially applicable to the fish joints of railways and tramways. (Specification filed 3 August 1893.)

No. 11 of 1893.—Edward Garlick and Adolph Gothard Christiansen's invention for destroying excrement, to be named "Garlick and Christiansen's excreta destructor". (Specification filed 31 July 1893.)

No. 49 of 1893.—William Heath Phelps' invention for a new or improved method of rendering "Phelps' patent riding habit skirt" or any other riding habit skirt perfectly safe. (Specification filed 31 July 1893.)

No. 191 of 1893.—Frederick William Pinson's invention for improved means of pivoted attachment between padlock shackles and cases. (Specification filed 1 August 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 11 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell's invention for a vessel for holding or storing fluids under air pressure, which can be applied to various useful purposes. (Specification filed 2 August 1892.)

No. 14 of 1892.—Edward Lennon Cantwell's invention for a nut cutter, principally intended for cutting betel nuts into fine threads or strings. (Specification filed 4 August 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that, as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,

*Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.*

### BANK OF BENGAL.

*Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th November, 1897.*

LIABILITIES.			ASSETS.		
	R	a. p.		R	a. p.
Capital paid-up . . . . .	2,00,00,000	0 0	Government Securities . . . . .	60,80,572	0 0
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,000	0 0	Other authorised Investments . . . . .	74,73,897	8 0
Public Deposits at Head Office . 89,11,820	8	4	Loans on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	1,32,41,483	9 0
Public Deposits at Branches . 66,88,472	15	4	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorised Securities . . . . .	2,18,82,322	1 10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches . . . . .	4,91,81,703	6 0	Bills discounted and purchased . . . . .	1,53,98,441	8 6
Bank Post Bills, etc. . . . .	4,58,927	13 0	Balances with other Banks . . . . .	5,67,556	10 6
Sundries . . . . .	23,26,455	3 2	Bullion . . . . .	2,857	11 0
	RUPEES	9,55,67,379 13 10	Dead Stock . . . . .	13,31,301	9 5
			Stamps . . . . .	9,365	12 3
			Sundries . . . . .	11,43,210	9 6
				6,71,31,009	0 0
				R	a. p.
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Head Office . 1,14,40,522	6	11
			Cash and Cur- rency Notes at Branches . 1,69,95,848	6	11
				RUPEES	2,84,36,370 13 10
					9,55,67,379 13 10

BANK OF BENGAL,  
Calcutta, the 11th November, 1897.

E. J. BIRCH,  
Offg. Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,  
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 7 per cent.  
Percentage 42.



## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.*

Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				<i>R a. p.</i>
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant	.....	Two children	157 14 1
"	Lee, E., Corporal	.....	Two children	111 9 6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth	828 0 0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant Major	.....	Margaret	78 6 5
"	Story, —, Sergeant	.....	Thomas	117 5 4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant	.....	John	77 15 3
"	Ratherford, Sergeant	.....	Margaret	138 10 8
"	Hewetson, William, Gunner	.....	John	47 5 7
"	Taylor, John, Private	.....	John	214 11 11
"	Conroy, Peter, Corporal	.....	Thomas	274 14 6
"	McCullum, —, Conductor	.....	John	354 6 10
"	Gordon, James	59th Foot	James	589 2 2
"	Casey, Jeremiah	87th Foot	Daniel	109 12 4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private	59th Foot	Samuel	62 12 3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal	.....	John	61 3 9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor	.....	Thomas	187 1 10
"	Hodgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant Major	11th Dragoons	William	64 8 0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal	H. C. 1st En. Regt.	Mary Anne Margaret	124 11 6
"	White, W., Private	3rd Buffs	George and Mary Anne	13 13 9
"	Minogue, T., Private	3rd Buffs	Thomas	23 11 0
"	Taylor, John, Bombardier	.....	Elizabeth	43 0 0
"	Neal, James, Private	59th Foot	James	43 0 0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal	.....	Joseph	160 0 0
"	Moore, Bombardier	.....	Dorothy	5 9 5
"	Lawson, Henry, Laboratory Sergeant	.....	George	11 8 2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal	13th L. Infy.	Mary Ann	16 12 0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor	.....	John and George	958 3 2
"	Long, R., Sergeant	Allahabad Magazine Establishment.	Ann and Robert D	137 3 9
"	Baker, H., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	James	32 1 4
"	Hills, —, Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Sophia	30 1 1
"	Burns, James, Gunner	Artillery	Hannah	10 5 9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier	1st Co., 4th Bn. Arty.	Ann Eliza	134 6 5
"	Smith, J., Gunner	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Margaret	6 6 5
"	Byrne, F., Hospital Sergeant	2nd Bn. Arty.	Charles	123 13 4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner	3rd Troop, 1st Bde. H. Arty.	Elizabeth	6 1 4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Mary and James	11 12 9
"	Johnson, C., Gunner	1st Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	3 0 6
"	Twoomey, M., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd B. Arty.	Michael, William, and Margaret.	21 2 11
"	Ahern, William, Gunner	4th Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	65 11 9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Bernard	116 10 9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Thomas and James	189 3 6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant	.....	Mortimer	12 10 11
"	Reid, —, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	Eleanor and Eunice	68 6 5
"	South, John, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth and Martha	310 0 0
"	Cunringham, Mathew, Private	44th Foot	Michael	37 14 6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor	.....	Children (names not recorded).	12 12 3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant	.....	Esther and Amelia	23 15 0
"	Pierce, Or. Mr. Sergeant	20th N. I.	Thomas	711 15 2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant Major	.....	Robert, Charles and John.	141 7 1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant	4th Troop, 1st Bde. H. A.	Thomas	23 15 2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier	3rd Co., 4th B. Arty.	John (died 11th May 1842)	272 2 8
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded)	.....	Bryan, Margaret, and William.	53 8 3
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded)	.....	Daly Robert	23 9 1
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A.	Ellen	112 9 0
Apr. 3, 1843	Farrel, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	Charlotte	4 2 8
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	David and Austel	7 13 3
Mar. 9, 1843	Sheeham, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Mary Ann and Catherine.	19 14 9
Sep. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot	George	200 0 0

Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				<i>Rs. a. p.</i>
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	156 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant Major	.....	Harriett M. and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 9
" 3, 1842	Wilson	.....	Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" ... 1842	McCarthy, Or. Mr. Sergeant	.....	John	61 2 3
" 14, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	68th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	28 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergeant Major	2nd Bde, H. Arty.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co. 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Paley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co. 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant	.....	Julia B. and George J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
" ...	Glasscan, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen Sarah	66 10 3
" ...	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant	.....	C. William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David Edwin.	99 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergeant Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehon, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lees, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apl. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	206 1 2
" 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor	Odnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary	283 1 11
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June ... 1862	Keddie, J. Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergeant	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dalzell	39 5 10
Mar. 10, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	{ 5th Bn., 25th Bde., Royal Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 19, 1864		2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	.....	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Henry J.	21 1 4
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt	Arty.	Adolphus George	62 13 2
Jan. 17, 1883	Lyas, A., Private	2nd Bn., Warwickshire Regt	Thomas Patrick.	60 0 0
May 8, 1884	Claydon, Daniel, Color-Sergt	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Patrick	186 3 2
Apl. 11, 1889	Hyland, M., Drummer	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.		

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, Calcutta.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, BENGAL COMMAND  
Calcutta, the 1st November, 1897.

H. E. PASSY, Major,  
Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, and  
ex-officio Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.



## BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

*Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st October, 1897.*

PARTICULARS.	5 PER CENT. OF 1860-97.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS						4 PER CENT. LOANS						4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.			
		Of 1843-53.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1892-94.	Of 1833-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1833-53.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1843-53.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.				TOTAL.		
Balance of 15th October, 1897	1,04,83,700	3,00,44,800	14,65,49,200	2,82,82,300	1,45,15,000	9,16,100	28,500	31,03,35,800	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	22,11,58,737	75,000
<i>Add—</i>																							
Amount of Coupond Notes transferred to in London	..	..	..	..	..	75,000	..	75,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 10th and 31st October, 1897	9,50,000	..	60,000	..	..	..	..	60,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,10,000
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 10th and 31st October, 1897	..	1,58,500	57,500	32,400	1,800	..	..	2,49,100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,100
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 10th and 31st October, 1897	..	1,55,000	3,10,300	1,50,000	..	..	..	6,24,300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,24,300
	1,07,33,700	2,03,58,300	14,60,85,000	2,84,64,700	1,45,16,000	9,91,100	28,500	21,13,45,000	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	22,24,17,437	16,73,400
<i>Deduct—</i>																							
Amount written off in the London Registers	..	1,34,000	14,00,300	57,700	55,000	31,500	..	16,73,400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,73,400
Balance on 31st October, 1897	1,07,33,700	2,02,24,300	14,55,85,000	2,81,12,000	1,44,61,000	9,59,600	28,500	20,96,71,100	8,437	5,000	1,800	35,800	50,300	6,700	1,08,037	5,000	2,000	68,000	75,000	1,24,000	31,200	22,07,44,037	16,73,400

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1897, to 31st Aug. 1897, enfaced from India, 9,695 lakhs, re-transferred from London 8,846 lakhs.

1st June, 1897, to 31st Aug. 1897	20
1st Sept., 1897, to 31st Oct., 1897	19
1st Oct., 1897, to 31st Oct., 1897	14
1st Oct., 1897, to 31st Oct., 1897	10
	8,915 lakhs.

Balance against India 854 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,  
BANK OF BENGAL;  
Calcutta, the 8th November, 1897.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,  
Secretary and Treasurer.

## DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

Calcutta, the 12th November, 1897.

Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st October 1897.

	TOTAL AMOUNT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.			RESERVE IN COIN AND BULLION.		
	In Reserve Treasuries.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL.	Silver Coin.	Gold.	TOTAL.
	₹	₹	₹	₹		₹
Calcutta . . . . .	78,00,000	8,73,78,730	9,51,78,730	3,42,90,163	...	3,42,90,163
Allahabad . . . . .	...	1,35,69,095	1,35,69,095	1,27,63,360	...	1,27,63,360
Lahore . . . . .	...	1,86,72,825	1,86,72,825	1,34,44,815	...	1,34,44,815
Bombay . . . . .	27,06,250	6,74,59,190	7,01,65,440	3,67,66,812	...	3,67,66,812
Karachi . . . . .	...	95,93,610	95,93,610	40,97,035	...	40,97,035
Madras . . . . .	27,47,905	2,40,35,780	2,67,83,685	1,13,84,687	...	1,13,84,687
Calicut . . . . .	...	15,88,070	15,88,070	19,02,038	...	19,02,038
Rangoon . . . . .	...	1,03,52,915	1,03,52,915	2,65,95,940	...	2,65,95,940
	1,32,54,155	23,26,50,815	24,59,04,970			
Deduct—Withdrawn from circulation by Foreign Circles and in course of remittance to Circles of Issue . . . . .			...			
			24,59,04,970	14,19,04,850	...	14,19,04,850
Deduct—Amount due on Bills drawn by one Circle on another . . . . .						...
						14,19,04,850
Add—Amount advanced to the Bhopal State under the Bhopal Coinage Act, XI of 1897 . . . . .						40,00,000
Amount in course of remittance . . . . .						174
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of ₹10,20,81,500, held under section 19 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882 . . . . .						9,99,99,946
						24,59,04,970
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .						24,59,04,970

STEPHEN JACOB,  
Head Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
Mrs.—Hudson . . . . .	Not stated . . . . .	Not stated . . . . .	The District Judge of Azamgarh, on 29th October, 1897.	Deceased was owner of the Bagli Pingra Estate. No Will found. No application.
Mrs. W. H. Renton (of 2, Baparitola Lane, Calcutta.)	Presidency Hospital.	2nd October, 1897 .	The District Judge of 24-Perganas, Alipore, on 30th October, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
Mrs.—Barker (of Krishnagar, Nadia.)	Ditto . . . . .	14th October, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Arthur Ralph Brennon (of 18-1, Fordyce's Lane, Calcutta.)	Ditto . . . . .	16th October, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Louis Mansen (of S. Levernbank.)	Ditto . . . . .	20th October, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Custodio Camarata (of 2, Rowdon Street, Calcutta.)	Ditto . . . . .	26th October, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Mrs. Annie Ferrier (of The Alms House, Calcutta.)	Ditto . . . . .	27th October, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Mr. Donald S. Thomson (of Chandpur Tea Estate.)	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Edward W. Stapleton (of The Alms House, Calcutta.)	Ditto . . . . .	29th September, 1897 .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto ditto.
Robert Frederick Lethbridge.	England . . . . .	28th May, 1897 .	The District Judge of Tirhoot, on 30th October, 1897.	Deceased was of the Ather Indigo Factory. Will left. Messrs. Victor North Hickley and Francis Alexander Hudson, Attorneys for the Executrix, Mrs. Mary Kathleen Lethbridge, widow of deceased, applied for and obtained Administration.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 12th November, 1897.



## TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th November, 1897.*

No. 22.—Offices reported opened and closed during October, 1897 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
-----------------	-----------------	-------	----------

## Government Telegraph Offices.

*Adozai . . .	Punjab . . .	6th Oct.	Opened.
* Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	6th "	Closed.
Ahmednagar City	Bombay . . .	1st "	Opened.
Bombay Malabar Point.	Ditto . . .	28th "	Closed.
Brahmavar . .	Madras . . .	1st "	Ditto.
Chomrajapuram .	Ditto . . .	22nd "	Opened.
*Galanai . . .	Punjab . . .	4th "	Closed.
*Gandakai . . .	Ditto . . .	28th "	Opened.
* Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	30th "	Closed.
Ganeshkind . .	Bombay . . .	13th "	Ditto.
Hungarcutta . .	Madras . . .	1st "	pened.
*Kai . . .	Punjab . . .	9th "	Ditto.
Kalabagh (Murree Hills).	Ditto . . .	15th "	Closed.
*Karuppa . . .	Ditto . . .	24th "	Opened.
Khairagali . . .	Ditto . . .	11th "	Closed.
Madras Guindy .	Madras . . .	26th "	Opened.
Mahabaleshwar .	Bombay . . .	1st "	Ditto.
Malabar Point .	Ditto . . .	12th "	Ditto.
Matheran . . .	Ditto . . .	1st "	Ditto.
Mussooree . . .	North-Western	31st "	Closed.
Charleville.	Provinces.		
*Nahakai . . .	Punjab . . .	3rd "	Ditto.
Nathiagali . . .	Ditto . . .	31st "	Ditto.
*Panjkara . . .	Ditto . . .	22nd "	Ditto.
*Serai . . .	Ditto . . .	23rd "	Ditto.
Shekh Budin . .	Ditto . . .	2nd "	Ditto.
*Shinawari . .	Ditto . . .	1st "	Opened.
Usterzai . . .	Ditto . . .	23rd "	Ditto.

## Railway Telegraph Offices.

Alipur Block Hut	East Indian Rail- way.	1st Oct.	Opened.
Barabari . . .	Eastern Bengal Railway.	27th Sept.	Ditto.
Bhavnagar Bundar	Bhavnagar- Gondal-Junagad- Porbandar Rail- way.	16th Oct.	Ditto.
Chhabra . . .	Goona-Bara Rail- way.	14th "	Ditto.
Oyaria Block Hut.	East Indian Rail- way.	16th "	Ditto.

\*Field Offices opened in connection with the disturbances on the North-West Frontier.

M. J. BRIND,

*Superintendent, attached to Office of the  
Director General of Telegraphs,  
for Director, Traffic Branch.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 20th September, 1893.*

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,  
*Principal, Thomason College.*

## SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Calcutta, the 6th November, 1897.*

No. 256.—In supersession of Notification No. 244, dated the 18th August, granting 3 months' privilege leave to Mr. J. M. Kennedy, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, that officer is granted nine months' leave on medical certificate, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st July, 1897.

*The 9th November, 1897.*

No. 257.—Captain A. J. Pilcher, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st November, 1897, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 258.—Mr. W. F. E. Adams, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 25th October, 1897, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

*The 11th November, 1897.*

No. 259.—Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel R. A. Wahab, C.I.E., R.E., Superintendent, 2nd grade, having on return from furlough assumed charge of his duties on the forenoon of the 26th October, 1897, the following reversions are made with effect from the same date :—

Mr. T. A. Pope, Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Captain H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Lieutenant F. W. Pirrie, I.S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

No. 260.—Captain J. M. Fleming, I. S. C., Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 4th November, 1897, preparatory to availing himself of the furlough granted in Revenue and Agricultural Department No. 2515—155-2, dated 27th October, 1897, the following temporary promotions are made with effect from the 5th November, 1897 :—

Mr. T. A. Pope, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Captain H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Lieutenant F. W. Pirrie, I. S. C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

CHAS. STRAHAN, Major-Genl., R.E.,

*Surveyor General of India.*

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

Mahamahopadhyaya Chandrakanta Tarkalankar, Sree Gopal Basu Mallik Fellow for 1897-98, will deliver his first lecture on the general principles of Hindu Philosophy, with special reference to the Vedānta and the Upanishads, at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 27th November, 1897, at 3 P.M. The lecture, as well as all subsequent lectures to be delivered by the Fellow on the subject, will be open to the public.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;  
The 8th November, 1897.

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

## NOTICE.

His Excellency the Chancellor has decided to allow the Masters or Doctors in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts, who graduated before the year 1867, to fill up two vacancies in the Senate by election. Candidates for election must be Masters or Doctors in some Faculty or Bachelors of Arts who took their degree before the year 1867.

The election will take place at the Senate House, College Square, on Saturday, the 1st January, 1898.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Master or Doctor in some Faculty or a Bachelor of Arts who took his degree before the year 1867, and no graduate will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The written nominations of candidates must reach the office of the Registrar not later than the 22nd of November, 1897.

On and after the 6th of December, 1897, voting papers containing the names of the candidates nominated will, on application, be supplied by the Registrar. These papers must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar at the Senate House on the 1st of January, 1898, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M., but graduates who are not able to appear in person before the Registrar may fill up the papers in the presence of a Magistrate, a Judge, Subordinate Judge or a Munsif (excluding Village Munsifs), by whom the papers will be countersigned. All voting papers, duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid, must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P.M. on Saturday, the 1st of January, 1898, after which no voting paper will be accepted. Graduates who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting papers are filled up must bring with them their diplomas or other satisfactory proof of identity.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;  
The 8th November, 1897.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL  
AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER  
IN BALUCHISTAN.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 2nd November, 1897.

No. 7017.—Under the provisions of Articles 369 and 373 (a), Munshi Ghulam Muhammad, sub. *pro tempore* Tahsildar of the 5th grade, and Tahsildar of Duki, is granted leave on medical certificate for one and-a-half months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 7018.—Lala Dasuram, Naib Tahsildar of Duki, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar of the 5th grade, and Tahsildar of Duki, with effect from the date of assuming charge, and until further orders.

The 5th November, 1897.

No. 7099.—Under section 94 (1) of the British Baluchistan Civil Justice Regulation, 1896, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to confer upon Diwan Ganpat Rai, C.I.E., Extra Assistant Commissioner of Sibi, the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such Courts up to a limit of five hundred rupees in value, to be exercised by him within the local limits of the Sibi and Shahrig tahsils.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, Captain,  
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-  
MERWARA.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 1st November, 1897.

No. 1143—331.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Lala Maharaj Sarup, Naib Tehsildar of Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the third class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

The 8th November, 1897.

No. 331.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877 (1 of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Lala Maharaj Sarup, Naib Tehsildar, Ajmere, to be a Munsiff in the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

By Order,

A. F. BRUCE, Captain,  
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General,  
Rajputana, and Chief Commissioner,  
Ajmere-Merwara.



## THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Bangalore, the 29th October, 1897.*

**No. 4518.**—With reference to No. 3 of the Regulations prescribed by him under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, in his Notification No. 761, dated the 25th February, 1897, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to appoint the following to be Inspecting Officers at Bangalore Cantonment Station for the purposes of the said rules :—

The Assistant Surgeons on special plague duty in the Civil and Military Station.

The Nurses on special plague duty in the Civil and Military Station.

2. The appointment of the Vaccinatrix of the Civil and Military Station Municipality to be an Inspecting Officer at Bangalore Cantonment Station, published in Resident's Notification No. 762, dated the 25th February, 1897, is cancelled, with effect from the 1st November, 1897.

**No. 4519.**—In exercise of the powers delegated to him by the Governor General in Council, under section 2, sub-section (3), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to amend the Regulations prescribed in his Notification No. 761, dated the 25th February, 1897, as follows :—

(1) For Regulation IV substitute the following :—

"Inspecting Officers appointed under these Regulations are empowered to examine all persons arriving by, or intending to leave by, the trains mentioned, and to forward under proper escort such as are suffering, or suspected by them to be suffering, from the Bubonic Plague to such places as may be appointed for the accommodation of such persons respectively. They are further empowered to detain for observation, and, if necessary, to forward under proper escort to such places as may be appointed for the purpose, persons who are believed to have come into contact with persons suffering or suspected to be suffering from the Bubonic Plague."

(2) In Regulation VI for the words "and may there cause him to be detained for 10 days" read "where he shall be detained for a period not exceeding 10 days".

**No. 4520.**—In exercise of his powers under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to make the following additions to the temporary Regulations prescribed by him in his Notification No. 849, dated the 3rd March, 1897 :—

In number IV after the words "the Health Officer of the Municipality" add "or the Assistant Surgeon, or Nurse, on special plague duty."

After number VI insert the following :—

**VIA.**—The Inspecting Officers appointed for duty at the Bangalore Cantonment Station by paragraph 2 of Resident's Notification No. 762, dated the 25th February, 1897 (as amended by Notification No. 4518 of to-day's date), are empowered to enter any house or premises within the Civil and Military Station occupied, or believed by them to be occupied, by a person :—

(a) Whose address has been given under rule V of Resident's Notification No. 761, dated the 25th February last, to an Inspecting Officer as having come from a part of India infected by the plague, or

(b) Who is known or believed to have come from such a part of India, for the purpose of satisfying themselves whether such person is suffering from the Bubonic Plague.

**VIB.**—Persons forwarded under rule IV of Resident's Notification No. 761, dated the 25th February, 1897 (as amended by Notification No. 4519 of to-day's date), to the Isolation Hospital, or other place within the Civil and Military Station set apart for the reception of persons suffering or suspected to be suffering from, or infected by, the plague, shall be detained therein until the Medical Officer in charge of such hospital or place is of opinion that their further detention is unnecessary.

Any person entering the precincts of such hospital or place may be detained for purposes of observation for such time not exceeding ten days as the Medical Officer in charge may consider necessary.

*The 2nd November, 1897.*

**No. 4591.**—Under the provisions of section 174 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, as applied to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, the Resident is pleased to direct that if, in the case of an investigation by the Police into the cause of death of any soldier, camp follower or other person entitled to Military Medical attendance, an examination of the body of the deceased is deemed necessary under the said section, such body shall be forwarded to the hospital which the deceased would ordinarily have attended for medical relief.

## APPOINTMENT.

*Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.*

**No. 4596.**—Lieutenant-Colonel Donald Robertson, Indian Staff Corps, to be Honorary Colonel, *vice* Sir W. Mackworth Young, K.C.S.I., resigned.

## LEAVE.

*Bangalore Rifle Volunteers.**The 5th November, 1897.*

No. 4673.—Lieutenant T. E. Piercy, out of India for six months, with effect from the 1st November, 1897.

By Order,

K. D. ERSKINE, *Captain,*  
*First Assistant Resident.*

## ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

## NOTIFICATION.

FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

*Bombay, the 2nd November, 1897.*

No. 2.—The undermentioned officer is permitted to proceed on leave out of India, on private affairs, under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, India, Volume I, Part II; the specified period to count from the date of being struck off duty:—

Assistant Engineer C. F. Laslett, Royal Indian Marine, for one year.

J. HEXT,

*Director, Royal Indian Marine.*

## DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 5th November, 1897.*

No. 84.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 448, dated 27th October, 1897, Messrs. R. B. Addis and W. A. C. Sisson, Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, are posted to the Vizianagram-Raipur Railway Survey and Rewari-Kuchaman Chord Survey, respectively.

F. R. UPCOTT,

*Offg. Director General.*

## INDIAN MUSEUM.

Trustees' Office.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Calcutta, the 11th November, 1897.*

No. 156-P.—Mr. Frank Finn, B.A., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, on return from privilege leave resumed charge of the office of the Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum, on the forenoon of the 5th current.

By Order,

C. LITTLE,

*Honorary Secretary.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th October, 1897.*

Books, periodicals, newspapers, and packets of light literature, contributed for the use of sick and wounded soldiers in the Military hospitals with the Tochi and Malakand Field Forces and the Tirah Expeditionary Force, will be conveyed free of charge by the Post Office of India.

2. Packets should be addressed to "The Principal Medical Officer, Tochi Field Force," "Malakand Field Force," or "Tirah Expeditionary Force" as the case may be, and should be very clearly superscribed "For sick soldiers."

P. J. MAITLAND, *Maj.-Genl.,**Secretary to the Government of India.*

## CURRENCY NOTE.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

## Calcutta Circle.

## NOTE WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regt. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
H-14 <sup>1</sup> of 1897-98	V-16-64733	100	{ Babu Ram Chandra Bis- was, Head Clerk, Police Office, Bankura.

A. H. ANTHONY,

*Assistant Comptroller General,  
In charge, Paper Currency.*

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,  
*The 8th November, 1897.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that the undermentioned treasure was found buried in Muli Warg No. 17 of Badahadu village, Coondapoor Taluq, on 6th August, 1897, *viz.*, 47 brass and copper vessels valued at ₹16-3-4.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of South Canara, at his office at Mangalore, on Tuesday, the 22nd March, 1898, in view to the matter being inquired into and determined according to law.

F. A. NICHOLSON,

*Acting Collector.*

SOUTH CANARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
*Mangalore, 3rd November 1897.*



## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs 200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Painad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,  
Acting Collector.

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,  
MASULIPATAM;  
The 14th September, 1897.

## GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

## FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs 2-4. Price of each number Rs 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs 5.

3. Palæontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 8th November, 1897.

Agents, Windsor & Newton.	Dulton & Bennett (Bootmakers).	Managing Agents, Potong Tea Company, Limited.
Arbuthnot & Co., E. M.	Editor, "Indian Standard".	Metropolitan Watch Company.
Bell, W.	Fuller, G. A.	Mr. Cave (Musical Instrument Importers).
Bland & Co.	Grunwald & Co.	Peterson & Co., Watchmakers, etc.
Calcutta Stamp Exchange Société Philatélique.	Lazaro & Stillier.	Phillips, W. O.
Caslon & Co., Type Founders.	La Touche, C. C. Manager, Amicable Insurance Office.	Rio Chemical Co.
Cleworth, J. L. A.	Manager, Asiatic Fire Insurance Co.	Rowbotham, H. M.
Coleman, L. G. (Photo. Artist).	Manager, Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.	Selge, A. P.
Dawson & Co., Successors to Westcott, Harvey & Sons.	Manager, Scottish Commercial Fire & Life Insurance Co.	Spraggi, C. S.
Dement, Jasper.		Strain, J. B., Insurance Agent.
		The Manager, "Field Gazette".

## Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allix, Maurice.	Fremersdorf, E. J.	Meikle, J.
Alton, F. D.	Gallagher, W.	Meikle, James.
Bapty, Mrs. J. R.	Gallway, C. H.	Michael, F.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	George, E., Mrs.	Molisch, Professor, Dr.
Baxter, Mrs.	Gibson, Miss.	Moore, J.
Baxter, W. C.	Gillan, D. H., Rev.	Morris, J. R., Dr.
Beaur, Fritz.	Grenyer, Mrs.	Moulini, Charles.
Benbow, A. J.	Groscholz, A. E.	Murphy, E., Mrs.
Bennett, H. H.	Guest, The Hon.	Naidler, Miss L.
Bishop, S. O., Dr.	Ivor.	Naskidof, M. T.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Gutpay, B. L.	O. Connor, Miss E.
Brew, G.	Haegert, Rev. A.	Peters, Miss Maggie.
Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Hanray, Lawrence.	Philben, E.
Browne, J.	Hardwick, A. A.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Burlington, F.	Higgins, Mrs.	Priestly, W.
Caine, H.	Hill, B.	Raines, Mrs.
Campos, L. Da Costa.	Hodgson, Mrs.	Ridsdale, H.
Clegg-Barklie, Mrs.	Holtom, Mrs. Jane E.	Robertson, G.
Clementson, F.	Inman, Thos.	Rogers, Arthur.
Cook, Percy.	Joakim, W. L.	Ross, Johnny.
Crefield, Mrs.	Jones, K. C.	Setters & Co.
Dacre-Scott, Mrs.	Keep, Chas. J.	Soul, C.
Dally, H.	Kelsall, Miss L.	Stopford, F. P.
D'Arcy, Miss T.	Kennedy, Mrs. R.	Starmer, Edwin.
Davies, D. Picton.	Kidd, J. A.	Thomson, G. W.
Davis, Geo. J.	Langley, C. H.	Thorne, C.
Delafaye, R.	Ledger, Robt. Ellis.	Thorne, Charlton.
Dettmer, Henry.	Lloyd, Francis Henry.	Unger, G. E.
Devonshire, E. T.	Macdonald, Mrs. S.	Valentin, H.
Dods, Miss.	Maclean, C. W.	Vigar, C.
Dullot, Miss A.	Max Heller.	Wall, T. D.
Dunn, Master Thos. John.	McCallum, E.	Waller, Mr.
Eaton, F. C.	McCrea, G.	Williams, F. F.
Eisenstark, Leon.	McGuire, T.	Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Essa, Leon.	McLeod, C. F.	Wolfe, Mrs. E.
Flanaker, R., Miss.	McNamee, R.	

## Registered Letters and Parcels.

Christian, C. W., Revd.	Langer, A.	Priestly, W.
Dease, P.	McCrea, G.	Rossac, J.
Fischer, Morris.	McKeown, Ada.	Tobbe Mazal
Hilferding, M.	Noskidoff, Michel.	Madam.
Hirsch, J.	Palomino Luis D'Castro.	Zemin, John.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk H. Mirza, Capt.	Cotton, Powell.	Pringle, Andre v
Anderson, M., Mrs.	Dracott, C. H.	Rosdoor, James.
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Fierusdorf, E. I.	Rohand, L., Monsieur.
Bellasis, H.	Grant, E.	Rider, T.
Bellingham Graham, Miss.	Hutchinson, S. St. King, H.	Richards, W. E.
Chandler, M. H., Mrs.	Kerigan, F. H.	Simpson, B. G.
Cuttler, D.	Langley, F.	Scott, H. H.
Colleen, J. Clayton.	Lemm, J.	Sastri, Y. C. (M.A.).
	Moses, James.	Silverstein, E.
	Nesbitt, B., M.A.	Twarichetoo.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 8th November, 1897.

Nil.

11 D

The 13th November, 1897.  
CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Réunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 18th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	17th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	13th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.*
Ditto ditto	20th "	Ditto.
Colombo	22nd "	Per P. & O. Str. Malia.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Per Steamer C. Apar.
Rangoon and Moulmein	18th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	15th "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	13th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	20th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpadaung, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	13th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	20th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	15th "	Via Rangoon.
South African Ports	20th "	Per Steamer Congella.
Madras, Colombo, Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	16th "	Per A. Lloyd's Str. Aglaja.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail Steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing, Mails for the places mentioned in column 1 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for Inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:-

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of ½ anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of ½ anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of 1 anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of ½ anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is 4 annas, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

GOVERNMENT CINCHONA  
FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 5; per pound tin, Rs 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs 6; per pound tin, Rs 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سکونا فبري فيوج یعنی تپ بھگانے  
والے سکونا \*

سکونا فبري فيوج کلکتہ کے ہوائیکل گارڈن سے  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک مقیم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشیت چھ پونڈ تک لینے والا ہر آدمی  
حسب نرخ ذیل خرید کرسکتا ہے — یعنی چار اونس  
والا تین بقیمت در روپیہ آٹھ آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا  
تین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ؛ ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت  
س روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہ دوا ہوائیکل گارڈن سے کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ  
ذیل مل سکتی ہے — یعنی چار اونس والا تین بقیمت  
تین روپیہ؛ آٹھ اونس والا تین بقیمت چھ روپیہ  
ایک پونڈ والا تین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ \*

یہ دوا کلکتہ کے بوسے بوسے واپتی اور دیسی  
دراخانوں میں بھی بھتی ہے — ماسوائے قیمت  
مذکورہ بالا کے محصل ذاک چار اونس والے تین  
چار آنہ؛ آٹھ اونس والے تین ½ آنہ؛ اور ایک  
پونڈ والے تین ½ بارہ آنہ \*

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
Cinchona Plantation.

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine  
will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, Rs 15, or, post free, Rs 15-12.  
½ " Rs 7-8, " Rs 8.  
¼ " Rs 3-12, " Rs 4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the  
purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be  
free from wilful mixture with the inferior alka-  
loids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for  
sale only to Government officers, and only for  
cash, and may be had from the Superintendent,  
Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.



বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিন্ধুকানী আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫, বা ডাকমাত্রল বিনা ১৫০
১ আধ " " "	৭৫ " ৮,
১ শিকি " " "	৩৭৫ " ৪১

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিন্ধুকানাইন ও সিন্ধুকানী-  
জাইন নামক অপরূপ জ্বরের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশান হয় নাই  
তাহার গ্যারান্টি দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্টে  
কম্পচারীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট  
শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের স্থপারিটেণ্টের নিকট পাওর,  
যাহিকে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-  
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-  
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-  
chasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the Col-  
lege Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments,  
drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the  
Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to  
the Superintendent.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient  
Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

VOLUME I.\*

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published),	

VOLUME II.\*

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press),	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press),	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-8.

Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867  
edition). R3.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

- Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally  
by Analytical Methods. R8.  
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by  
Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

- VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.), (6th edition  
with Curve Table (in the Press)).  
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.  
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by  
do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics (2nd edition), Parts I  
and II in one. R3.

Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progres-  
sive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and  
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and  
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th  
edition) (in the Press).

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and  
Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College  
Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 6a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer  
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the  
same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subor-  
dinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for  
both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-  
tion of formulæ for determining size of timbers for  
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed  
Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By  
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of  
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of  
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with  
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large  
sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the  
Press). R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and  
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-  
ment, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal  
(in the Press).

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying.  
R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray  
Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.

Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from  
90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to  
7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E.  
R2-4.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc.  
By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer,  
R7-8.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of  
earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value  
of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chit-  
tacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies  
into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of  
general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin<sup>2</sup>  $\frac{1}{2}$  P (for computing time.)  
4a.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes,  
etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

" Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8a.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in  
English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (Itihas Timirnāsah), Hindi, Parts I and  
II, each part 4a.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu).  
8a.

## NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

- Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1.  
 Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.  
 Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.  
 " " (Canal " ). R1-8.  
 " " (College " ). R2-0.  
 P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.  
 " Measurement Book. R1-4.  
 Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-8.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt. Allan Cunningham. 8a.  
 Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.  
 Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.  
 Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.  
 Map of Roorkee. R1.  
 Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R2.  
 Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.  
 Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8a.  
 Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.  
 Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.  
 Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8a.  
 Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.  
 Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2a.  
 Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2a.  
 Irrigation by Rajbahas, 12a.  
 Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8a.  
 " " " II. 8a.  
 " " " III. 8a.  
 Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4a.  
 Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8a.  
 Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—  
 Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.  
 Vol. II, Estimates. R1.  
 Shakesperian Readings, viz.:—  
 1. Taming of the Shrew,  
 2. Othello,  
 3. Macbeth,  
 4. Comedy of Errors,  
 5. Merchant of Venice,  
 } each 4a.  
 Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

## PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8a.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	
Central Provinces,	

\* These include Question Papers for entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

## (FIRST SERIES.)

- Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2, original price R18.  
 Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.  
 Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.  
 " III, " No. 13, R1.  
 " V, " Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.  
 " VI, " Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.  
 " VII, " Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.  
 Extra No., April 1870, R1.

## (SECOND SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.  
 Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.  
 Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 8 each.

## (THIRD SERIES.)

- Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.  
 Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2a. each.

## FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

- Engineer and Telegraph classes.
- Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.
- Lower Subordinate Class.
- Mechanical Apprentice Class.
- Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.,*  
*Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

## PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series. The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

## Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, including postage.	R22-8	
	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0



The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . .	7 2 6	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

Orders and subscriptions for 1894 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance :—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates :—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . .	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.  
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

#### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.

- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
 Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1896. K1-8 (5a.)  
 List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January, July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.  
 Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)  
 Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. K1 (1a.) each.  
 Island Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.  
 For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.  
 Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
 1895, 12 Plates, with Text. R3 a set (6a.)  
 1896, 15 Plates, with Text. R3-12 (7a.)  
 Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORKE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6, 6a. (2a.). No. 7, 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1, 8a. (1a.), No. 2, R1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. R3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.  
 List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Ajmere-Merwara Administration Report for 1895-96. R1-8. (6a.)  
 History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)  
 Rajputana Administration Report for 1896-97. R2-8. (6a.)  
 Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. R3 (6a.)  
 Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. R3 (7a.)  
 Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)  
 Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. For 1896-97. R2. (5a. each.)  
 Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. K1 (2a.)  
 Thagi and Dakaiti Department Report for 1896. 8a. (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. R3 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Appendices K1 (3a.)  
 The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections. R2.  
 Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)  
 Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. R5 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. R2 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. R4 (7a.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. R1-8 (6a.)  
 Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. R2-8 (5a.)  
 Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)  
 History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Review of the Trade of India in 1896-97. F'cap. 8a.  
 Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. R1 (6a.) each.  
 Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. R4. (12a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th issue. F'cap., boards. R3. (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue, 1-91-92 to 1895-96. R3. (8a.)  
 Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to September 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.  
 External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to July 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement, for 1896-97. 31st issue. R3 (12a.)  
 Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R5 (R1-4.)  
 Ditto ditto 1896-97—  
 Vol. I. R3 (13a.), Vol. II. R3 (13a.)  
 Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. R2 (8a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- Mountain Artillery Drill, 1897. Royal 8vo., leather bound. R2-8 (4a.)  
 India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. K1-8 (5a.)  
 Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad.) F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Measures adopted for checking the Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo. boards. R2 (4a.)



- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3a.).
- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.).
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6a. (2a.).
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1a.).
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4a.).
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6a.).
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 16th issue. R1 (2a.).
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12a. (3a.).

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12a. (2a.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4a. (1a.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2a.).
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12a.).
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12a.).
- Ditto ditto. Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5a.).
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11a.).
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157B. Law Forms. A. to Q., F'cap. R4 (10a.).
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5a.).

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition, Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6a.) interleaved. R2-8 (8a.).

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96. F'cap., boards. R2 (4a.).

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HENNET STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

- The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
- Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)
- 5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
  - 5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.
  - 13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.
  - 13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.
  - 4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5a.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5a.). Complete R5 (8a.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4a. (1a.).

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4a. (1a.).

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3a.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (3a.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97. R1-8 (7a.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97. R3 (10a.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97. R1 (6a.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96 and 1896-97. R5 (12a.) each.

Ditto, and Budget orders for 1896-97. 9a. (3a.).

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE AT THE

## BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4s.)  
 Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4s.)  
 Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2s.)  
 Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, for 1896. 12s. (1s. 6p.)  
 Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. K1 (1s. 6p.)  
 Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4s.)  
 Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2s.)  
 Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3s.)  
 The Bengal District Officers. Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4s.)

## MEDICAL.

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2s.)  
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6s.)  
 Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2s.)  
 Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2s.)  
 Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5s.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. K1 (2s.)

## STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8s. (2s.)  
 Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. K1-8 (6s.)  
 Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. K1 (2s. 6p.)  
 Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8s.)

## FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1895-96. K1 (2s.)  
 Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1895-96. R4 (3s.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8s. (1s.)  
 Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition of December, 1895. 8s. (2s. 6p.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1895-96. K1 (2s.)  
 Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1894-95. K1 (2s.)  
 Ditto ditto of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4s.)

## JUDICIAL.

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6s. (2s.)  
 Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
     for 1896. 2s. (1s.)  
     for 1897. 2s. (1s.)  
 Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1895. R2 (4s.)  
 Annual Report on the Police Administration of the Town of Calcutta and its suburbs for 1896. K1-8 (3s.)  
 Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4s. (1s.)  
 Ditto ditto for 1897. 4s. (1s.)  
 Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5s. (1s.)  
 Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14s. (2s.)  
 Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6s. (1s.)  
 Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12s. (3s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12s. (3s.)  
 Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4s. (1s.)

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December, 1896. 2s. (1s.)  
 Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 4s. (1s. 6p.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8s.)  
 The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8s.)  
 Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4s.)  
 Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5s. (1s.)  
 A Book of Rules for the Sone Canals. Second edition, 1895. 4s. (3s.)  
 Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of rivers, canals, and open channels and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., R3-8 (4s.)  
 Supplement to the Memorandum on the different methods of ascertaining the discharges of river canals and open channels, and on the discharges of orifices and overfalls and the flow of water in pipes by C. W. ODLING, Esq., M. INST. C.E., with notes by W. B. BESTIC, Esq., A.M., I.C.E., and by G. C. MACONCHY, Esq., 4s. (2s.)  
 Navigation Canals in India.—Two lectures delivered on the 27th March and 9th April, 1895, at Sibpur Civil Engineering College, by J. H. APJOHN, M.A., M. INST. C.E. R1-2 (2s.)  
 Steam Launch Construction.—Four lectures delivered at the Sibpur Civil Engineering College in April, 1895, by W. R. STEELE, M.I.N.A. R3-12 (2s.)



List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R10 (10a.)

Ditto ditto in the Presidency Division, revised and corrected up to 31st August, 1895. R2 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Burdwan Division. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto Patna " R4 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Bhagalpur " R1-4 (3a.)

Ditto ditto Rajshahi " R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto Dacca " R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto Chittagong " 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Orissa " R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto Chota Nagpur " R1 (2a.)

A Book of Rules for the Orissa Canals, first edition. 4a. (3a.)

### MARINE.

Regulations relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial and Home Trade Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act 1 of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1895.)

Ditto ditto, in Bengali. 10a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto, in Hindi. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

### APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July, 1897. R3 (4a.)

### REVENUE.

The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)

Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

The Revenue Officer's Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)

The Records Manual, 1895. R1 (2a.)

Manual of Rules, Forms and Executive Instructions under the Land Records Maintenance Act III (B.C.) of 1895. 1-6a. (6p.)

Tauzi Manual, 1895. 8a. (2a.)

The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)

Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)

Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)

The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)

Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-13 (5a.)

The Fauna of British India, Reptilia and Batrachia R13 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)

Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Short Rules for Petty Survey and Settlements 1895. 4a. (1a.)

Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)

Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 4a. (1a.) (Edition of 1896.)

Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Burdwan Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Annual Report of the Sibpur Experimental Farm for 1895-96. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)

Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)

List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1896. R1-8 (2a.)

Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITELEY, S. P. G., Ranchi. 6a. (1a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)

Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)

Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)

Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)

Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)

Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.

Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

NOTE.—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1897.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

### GAZETTE OF INDIA.

#### NOTICE.

*The 18th October, 1897.*

From the 20th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 13th November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

*Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.*

	Per annum. R. a. p.
Subscription for <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	15 0 0
Postage . . . . .	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them . . . . .	4 0 0
Postage . . . . .	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only . . . . .	5 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI . . . . .	6 0 0
Postage . . . . .	3 0 0
For a single copy of the <i>Gazette</i> and Supplement . . . . .	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement . . . . .	0 4 0
Postage on single copies varies according to weight.	

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at, per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,

*Publisher, Gazette of India.*



No. 1678.—Preliminary Account of Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India for the first six months of the year 1897-98 as compared with the corresponding period of 1896-97.

ENGLAND.						INDIA.											
WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO SEPTEMBER				RECEIPTS.						WHOLE YEAR.		APRIL TO SEPTEMBER			
Preliminary Accounts, 1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	Increase.	Decrease.	Preliminary Accounts, 1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	Increase.	Decrease.						
£	£	£	£	£	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.						
...	...	...	...	...	...	Revenue.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	PRINCIPAL HEADS OF REVENUE.											
...	...	...	...	...	...	Land Revenue (including that due to Irrigation)	24,841,600	26,586,700	9,158,500	8,821,900	...	336,600					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Opium	6,409,300	5,816,200	3,387,300	2,762,900	...	624,400					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Salt	8,421,400	8,734,000	4,232,400	4,160,100	...	72,300					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Stamps	4,777,600	4,836,500	2,501,300	2,497,800	...	3,500					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Excise	5,600,900	5,679,100	2,862,700	2,698,900	...	163,800					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Customs	4,488,100	4,491,900	2,161,200	1,970,000	...	191,200					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Other Heads	8,475,500	8,570,700	3,651,500	3,519,600	...	131,900					
...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL PRINCIPAL HEADS						63,023,400	64,715,100	27,954,500	26,431,200	...	1,523,700
102,200	5,000	75,300	7,300	...	68,000	Interest	909,400	833,000	502,600	443,500	...	59,100					
3,800	4,200	2,400	1,500	...	900	Post Office, Telegraph and Mint	2,890,400	2,975,800	1,368,700	1,596,200	227,500	...					
2,200	1,900	600	500	...	100	Receipts by Civil Departments	1,604,100	1,686,000	777,100	718,000	...	59,100					
114,700	93,900	50,500	45,700	...	4,800	Miscellaneous	612,700	867,200	262,300	249,900	...	12,400					
200	200	100	100	...	...	Railways	20,474,900	20,682,100	9,759,800	10,387,700	617,900	...					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Irrigation (excluding Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2,216,700	2,182,000	1,083,000	1,230,500	147,500	...					
26,200	27,600	17,600	18,100	500	...	Buildings and Roads	633,100	633,800	286,700	273,800	...	12,900					
84,800	40,200	36,500	12,600	...	23,900	Receipts by Military Department	798,200	814,600	393,500	363,900	...	29,600					
334,100	173,000	183,000	85,800	...	97,200	TOTAL REVENUE						93,192,900	95,389,600	42,398,600	41,694,700	...	703,900
51,100	3,500,000	85,900	3,500,000	3,414,100	...	Debt, Deposits and Advances.											
...	1,000,000	...	2,500,000	2,500,000	...	Permanent Debt (net incurred)	5,326,200	3,424,900	3,823,200	2,502,700	...	1,320,500					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Temporary do. ( do. )	...	...	...	...	...	...					
300	1,400	8,500	...	...	8,500	Unfunded do. ( do. )	...	502,400	446,500	...	...	446,500					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Deposits and Advances (net)	...	...	...	...	...	...					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Loans and Advances by Imperial Government	211,200	107,600	143,200	59,600	...	83,600					
1,263,100	...	1,911,600	105,600	...	1,806,000	Do. do. by Provincial Governments	424,900	411,700	174,300	303,300	129,000	...					
187,500	...	84,000	...	...	84,000	Capital of Railway Companies (net Receipts)	...	...	...	...	...	...					
15,526,500	13,000,000	9,413,300	4,252,900	...	5,160,400	Remittances (net)	...	713,500	...	...	...	...					
...	...	...	...	...	...	Secretary of State's Bills drawn	...	...	...	...	...	...					
17,058,500	17,501,400	11,503,300	10,358,500	...	1,144,800	TOTAL						5,902,300	5,160,100	4,587,200	2,865,600	...	1,721,600
17,392,600	2,674,400	11,686,300	10,444,300	...	1,242,000	TOTAL RECEIPTS						99,155,200	100,549,700	46,985,800	44,560,300	...	2,425,500
3,393,800	2,814,700	3,393,300	2,831,800	...	561,500	Opening Balance						16,500,600	13,465,800	16,500,600	13,873,900	...	2,626,700
20,786,400	20,489,100	5,079,600	13,276,100	...	1,803,500	GRAND TOTAL						115,655,800	114,015,500	63,486,400	58,434,200	...	5,052,200

## INDIA.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

APRIL TO SEPTEMBER

WHOLE YEAR.

APRIL TO SEPTEMBER

WHOLE YEAR.

Preliminary Accounts, 1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	1896-97.	1897-98.	Increase.	Decrease.	1896-97.	Budget, 1897-98.	1897-98.	Increase.	Decrease.
£	£	£	£	£	£	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
2,630,800	3,310,000	1,497,000	1,800,000	182,700	1,300	10,683,700	11,174,400	5,841,100	...	7,100
231,100	267,300	129,500	18,800	18,800	...	3,827,100	4,421,000	1,934,100	29,300	...
518,900	538,600	254,900	9,700	9,700	...	2,354,600	2,447,500	1,924,100	52,300	...
2,170,600	2,188,400	1,088,700	21,800	21,800	...	14,489,800	14,573,700	7,247,700	369,900	...
6,400	...	900	900	900	...	3,342,600	2,284,300	1,210,100	35,100	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,084,600	3,666,200	4,872,200	4,812,200	...
5,790,600	5,871,800	2,917,000	39,300	39,300	...	12,100	7,300	800	...	2,300
1,400	1,000	800	...	...	200	9,466,600	9,653,200	4,768,400	...	69,000
110,100	103,200	55,400	400	400	...	1,963,000	1,835,000	916,200	8,800	...
4,213,600	4,353,400	1,941,800	16,200	16,200	...	5,471,600	5,605,500	2,032,800	76,700	...
52,500	11,700	2,200	400	400	...	17,158,200	10,908,900	8,744,200	703,800	...
15,804,500	16,088,500	7,650,200	256,400	256,400	...	21,300	...	10	...	3,600
...	...	...	...	...	...	69,775,200	72,623,900	38,724,600	5,902,600	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	259,200	1,100,000	...	...	...
15,804,500	16,088,500	7,650,200	256,400	256,400	...	69,516,000	71,433,900	38,724,600	5,902,600	...
1,150,100	1,083,100	532,500	...	...	71,500	2,894,700	4,790,600	1,804,900	621,800	...
1,000,000	...	2,000,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	1,400	1,400	...	654,600	1,168,300	290,400	125,800	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	688,200	10,100	517,400	227,000	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	171,300	748,600	17,100	...	119,500
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,208,300	990,300	1,035,000	762,900	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	993,100	203,500	58,000	385,500	...
...	317,700	...	1,062,600	1,062,600	...	305,300	...	731,000	...	352,300
...	728,500	...	...	...	...	15,170,300	13,025,300	8,904,800	...	4,245,800
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,057,400	6,554,700	4,723,000	...	3,410,700
1,000,000	1,046,200	2,000,000	1,064,000	...	956,000	29,371,700	24,469,300	16,911,800	...	6,627,100
17,054,600	18,217,800	10,182,700	9,429,600	...	753,100	101,782,400	100,693,800	59,916,900	...	102,700
2,831,800	2,271,300	4,896,900	3,816,500	...	1,050,400	13,873,400	13,321,700	12,569,500	...	4,949,500
20,768,400	20,483,100	15,079,600	13,276,100	...	1,803,500	115,655,800	114,015,500	63,486,400	...	5,059,200

STEPHEN JACOB,  
Comptroller-General.

The 19th November 1897.



GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.  
DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

INVENTIONS and DESIGNS.

*Calcutta, the 18th November 1897.*

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3220 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act during the week ending 13th November 1897 :—

- No. 424 of 1897.—George Whitwell Chalmers, gasfitter, of No. 55 Gamon street, Footscray, in the colony of Victoria, for improvements in or connected with incandescent gas burners wherein fragile mantles are used.
- No. 425 of 1897.—Shoshi Vhushan Dev, medical practitioner, of Deghalia and resident of Kotakul, in the district of Jessore, and Mathuranath Bose, jute dealer, of Chitpore, for a specific for old or chronic, malarial, and other fevers attended with enlargement of liver and spleen, to be termed the "Jarankush."
- No. 426 of 1897.—Emile Médéric Bossuet, engineer, of 3 Place de la Madeleine, Paris, for a machine for printing, checking and issuing railway and other tickets.
- No. 427 of 1897.—John Taylor, engineer, of Tomago, New South Wales, for improvements in tobacco pipes, cigar and cigarette holders.
- No. 428 of 1897.—Augustus Gross, engineer, of 156 Vickery's chambers, 82 Pitt street, Sydney, in the colony of New South Wales, for improvements in or relating to automatic action pumps for inflating pneumatic tyres of cycles and other vehicles.
- No. 429 of 1897.—Arthur Curry, tea planter, Suk na P. O., D. H. Railway, for a water-proof cylindrical tea chest.

No. 3221 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of the Inventions and Designs Act of 1888, in the office of the Secretary appointed under that Act, and copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George, Bombay, and Burma, and the Director of the department of land records and agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. These and other specifications are open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Secretary's office (Imperial Secretariat, Government Place, West, Calcutta), on payment of a fee of one rupee, and a certified copy of any one of them will be supplied on payment of the fixed expenses of copying :—

- No. 414 of 1896.—Ellis Spear and Frank Leander Middleton, patent solicitors, both of 1003 F. street, Washington, district of Columbia, U. S. A., for a machine for forming seamless leather loops for slitted blanks. (Specification filed 25 October 1897.)
- No. 416 of 1896.—Ellis Spear and Frank Leander Middleton, patent solicitors, both of 1003 F. street, Washington, district of Columbia, U. S. A., for machinery for slitting and trimming leather. (Specification filed 25 October 1897.)
- No. 99A of 1897.—Albert Gallatin Corre, capitalist, of Cincinnati, state of Ohio, U. S. A., for an improvement in type-writing machines. (Specification filed 25 October 1897.)
- No. 103 of 1897.—John Norman Collie, F.R.S., of the Pharmaceutical Society Bloomsbury square, London, for an improved portable barometer. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)

- No. 108 of 1897.—Kumaraji Mancherji Mistri, superintendent and contractor of building works, etc., of No. 12 Khambata lane, Khetwady, Bombay, for the improvement of the gully traps, made of earthenware, stoneware, porcelain or any other sort of clay or metal applied to drainage works (Specification filed 29 October 1897.)
- No. 118 of 1897.—Henry Edward Keymer, of No. 5 Kali Prosonno Singhi's lane, Chitpore, in the suburbs of Calcutta, for a machine or apparatus for the manufacture of glass or other bangles or *churis* and the like. (Specification filed 2 November 1897.)
- No. 136 of 1897.—William Owen, mechanical engineer, of Constitution road, Petersham, in the colony of New South Wales, for improvements in boots and shoes for the purpose of ventilation. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)
- No. 146 of 1897.—Samuel Robinson, mechanical engineer, of Hugon house, Station road, Newport, in the county of Salop, England, for improvements in steam and other fluid pressure engines. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)
- No. 160 of 1897.—Richard Stachow, master-painter, of 42 Grabow-strasse, Eberwalde, in the kingdom of Prussia, for improvements in and relating to boots and shoes. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)
- No. 171 of 1897.—André Braly and Louis Braly, gentlemen, both of Paris, for improved means for preventing the fraudulent refilling of bottles and other containers, and verifying the genuineness of their contents. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)
- No. 172 of 1897.—André Braly and Louis Braly, gentlemen, both of Paris, for labels and vouchers for guaranteeing authenticity and origin. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)
- No. 238 of 1897.—Auguste Jules Desgoffe and Octave Avedyk, engineers, of 20 Avenue Brugman, Brussels, for an improved process and apparatus for converting whole grain into baker's dough by a single operation. (Specification filed 5 November 1897.)
- No. 245 of 1897.—Bernhard Hoffmann, contractor for public works, of 10 rue Sauchet, Paris, for improvements in and relating to telegraphic transmitting and receiving apparatus. (Specification filed 1 November 1897.)

---

No. 3222 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

- No. 37 of 1888.—Thomas Toussaint Watson's invention for pulling punkahs by a machine to be driven by water or steam power, compressed air, electricity, vacuum or other motive power. (From 8 November 1897 to 8 November 1898.)
- No. 220 of 1890.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan's invention for a new machine for raising water, earth and other substances. (From 13 January 1898 to 13 January 1899.)
- No. 306 of 1892.—Rudolf Diesel's invention for a process for producing motive work from the combustion of fuel. (From 19 April 1898 to 19 April 1899.)
- No. 133 of 1893.—John McLeownan McMurtrie, Harry Murray and Alexander Paterson's invention for improvements in sight-feed lubricators. (From 11 November 1897 to 11 November 1898.)
- No. 149 of 1893.—Hugh McPhail and Edward and Charles Henry Simpson's invention for an improved method of and apparatus for generating steam and evaporating liquids. (From 14 October 1897 to 14 October 1898.)
- No. 205 of 1893.—James Roots' invention for improvements in petroleum or liquid hydrocarbon engines. (From 15 August 1897 to 15 August 1898.)

---

No. 3223 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section



(2), of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 192 of 1892.—Charles Frederic Ainsworth and John Haydock's invention for improvements in scutching machines and Derby lap machines and such other machines as are used in the treatment of cotton and other fibrous substances for the formation of a lap. (Specification filed 8 August 1893.)

No. 255 of 1892.—John Julius Adler's invention for improvements in or relating to bogie trucks for rolling stock. (Specification filed 8 August 1893.)

No. 65 of 1893.—Edward Waller Stoney's invention for patent point safety indicator signals, combined switch lock, and method of working points at a distance by means of wires instead of rods. (Specification filed 12 August 1893.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

4 (a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of Rs 50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 143 of 1892.—Selby Jackson's invention for an improved form of sealing wax, to be called "Selby Jackson's sealing wax". (Specification filed 11 August 1892.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(4) (b) After the expiration of the fourth year and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing of the specification—

The sum of Rs 50 for the said invention.

#### NOTICES.

All communications relating to Act V (the Inventions and Designs Act) of 1888 should be addressed to the "Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA".

The office of the Secretary under the Act is open for the transaction of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M. on all days except Sundays and gazetted holidays.

The Government of India are advised that, as trade marks are not "designs" within the meaning of the Act, they cannot be registered under Part II.

The fees payable under the fourth and sixth schedules are now collected in cash, and applicants are warned that they must be responsible for any delay in cashing cheques.

Copies of the weekly notifications, and of the quarterly lists, of applications and specifications filed in the Secretary's office are now on sale to the public at one anna and eight annas a copy respectively.

Attention is requested to the rules made by the Government on the 10th October, 1895, in regard to the preparation of applications, specifications and drawings.

All applications made under the Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888, will from this date (December 19th, 1896) lie in the visitors' room of the Patents Office for ten days from the date of the *Gazette of India* in which their filing may have been notified; or, if the tenth day is a holiday, till the evening of the office day next following.

At the time of delivering or sending an application for leave to file a specification, the applicant shall cause a duplicate copy of the application to be delivered or sent therewith to the Secretary.

A. T. PRINGLE,  
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and  
Designs Act, 1888.

## MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

*Statement of Unclaimed Sums deposited with the Bengal Military Orphan Society in trust for Soldiers' Children, exclusive of those of minors who have not attained the age of 21.*

Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				<i>R a. p.</i>
Prior to 1842	Collins, —, Sergeant	.....	Two children	157 14 1
"	Lee, E., Corporal	.....	Two children	111 9 6
"	Smith, Henry, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth	828 0 0
"	Smith, D., Sergeant Major	.....	Margaret	78 6 5
"	Story, —, Sergeant	.....	Thomas	117 5 4
"	MacConnell, Sergeant	.....	John	77 15 3
"	Rutherford, Sergeant	.....	Margaret	138 10 8
"	Hewetson, William, Gunner	.....	John	47 5 7
"	Taylor, John, Private	.....	John	214 11 11
"	Conroy, Peter, Corporal	.....	Thomas	274 14 6
"	McCullum, —, Conductor	.....	John	354 0 10
"	Gordon, James	59th Foot	James	589 2 2
"	Casey, Jeremiah	87th Foot	Daniel	109 12 4
"	Corbolly, Thomas, Private	59th Foot	Samuel	62 12 3
"	Cassidy, —, Corporal	.....	John	61 3 9
"	Hyde, Henry, Conductor	.....	Thomas	187 1 10
"	Hodgkinson, E., Troop Sergeant Major	11th Dragoons	William	64 8 0
"	Anderson, William, Corporal	H. C. 1st En. Regt.	Mary Anne Margaret	124 11 6
"	White, W., Private	3rd Buffs	George and Mary Anne	13 13 9
"	Minogue, T., Private	3rd Buffs	Thomas	23 11 0
"	Taylor, John, Bombardier	.....	Elizabeth	43 0 0
"	Neal, James, Private	59th Foot	James	43 0 0
"	Sherrock, J., Corporal	.....	Joseph	160 0 0
"	Moore, Bombardier	.....	Dorothy	5 9 5
"	Lawson, Henry, Laboratory Sergeant	.....	George	11 8 2
"	Creighton, James, Corporal	13th L. Infy.	Mary Ann	16 12 0
"	McCoy, —, Sub-Conductor	.....	John and George	958 3 2
"	Long, R., Sergeant	Allahabad Magazine Establishment.	Ann and Robert D.	137 3 9
"	Baker, H., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	James	32 1 4
"	Hills, —, Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Sophia	30 1 1
"	Burns, James, Gunner	Artillery	Hannah	10 5 9
"	McKenney, R., Bombardier	1st Co., 4th Bn. Arty.	Ann Eliza	134 6 5
"	Smith, J., Gunner	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Margaret	6 6 5
"	Byrne, F., Hospital Sergeant	2nd Bn. Arty.	Charles	123 13 4
"	Flynn, J., Gunner	3rd Troop, 1st Bde. H. Arty.	Elizabeth	6 1 4
"	Fagan, J., Gunner	1st Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Mary and James	11 12 9
"	Johnson, C., Gunner	1st Co., 5th B. Arty.	William	3 0 6
"	Twoomey, M., Gunner	4th Co., 3rd B. Arty.	Michael, William, and Margaret	21 2 11
"	Ahern, William, Gunner	4th Co., 2nd B. Arty.	John	65 11 9
"	McCormick, J., Gunner	4th Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	Bernard	116 10 9
"	Gavin, J., Gunner	2nd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Thomas and James	189 3 6
"	Bryan, D., Sergeant	.....	Mortimer	12 10 11
"	Reid, —, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	Eleanor and Eunice	68 6 5
"	South, John, Sergeant	.....	Elizabeth and Martha	310 0 0
"	Cunrington, Mathew, Private	44th Foot	Michael	37 14 6
"	Blyth, John, Conductor	.....	Children (names not recorded).	12 12 3
"	Smith, T., Sergeant	.....	Esther and Amelia	23 15 0
"	Pierce, Or. Mr. Sergeant	20th N. L.	Thomas	711 15 2
"	Driver, J., Sergeant Major	.....	Robert, Charles and John	141 7 1
"	Davis, D., Farrier Sergeant	4th Troop, 1st Bde. H. A.	Thomas	23 15 2
"	Canty, John, Bombardier	3rd Co., 4th B. Arty.	John (died 11th May 1842)	272 2 8
"	(Not recorded)	.....	Brvan, Margaret, and William	53 8 3
June 29, 1853	(Not recorded)	.....	Daly Robert	23 9 1
" 29, 1849	(Not recorded)	.....	Ellen	112 9 0
Mar. 24, 1843	Nowlon, L., Farrier Sergeant	4th Troop, 2nd B. H. A.	Charlotte	4 2 8
Apl. 3, 1843	Farrel, James, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. Arty.	David and Austel	7 13 3
" 3, 1843	Roach, Edward, Private	1st En. Lt. Infy.	John and Patrick	2 1 8
Mar. 9, 1843	Sheeham, B., Gunner	3rd Co., 3rd Bn. Arty.	Mary Ann and Catherine	19 14 9
June 21, 1844	Evans, George, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	George	200 0 0
Sep. 19, 1844	Andrews, —, Private	44th Foot		



Date of deposit.	Name and rank of father.	Corps.	Names of children.	Amount.
				<i>R a. p.</i>
Nov. 16, 1844	Gale, —, Private	10th Foot	John Thomas	28 12 0
" 20, 1844	Sullivan, John, Bombardier	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	John	130 0 0
Jan. 6, 1845	Monaghan, Michael, Sergeant	1st Co., 2nd Bn. Arty.	James	156 12 5
" 15, 1845	Godfrey, —, Sergeant Major	.....	Harriett M. and James	31 14 1
Feb. 14, 1845	Fry, —, Bugle Major	6th Bn. of Arty.	James	12 6 0
" 3, 1842	Wilson	.....	Sophia, Thomas and Elizabeth.	204 7 8
" 1842	McCarthy, Or. Mr. Sergeant	.....	John	61 2 3
" 14, 1845	Hannoo, J., Drummer	68th Regt., N. Infy.	Mary	28 8 3
July 7, 1845	Hay, A., Sergeant Major	.....	Thomas	101 5 4
" 9, 1845	Meaney, John, Sergeant Major	2nd Bde, H. Arty.	Henry and James	292 15 8
" 9, 1845	Murphy, Thomas, Bombardier	2nd Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Ellen	77 4 11
" 9, 1845	Fate, William, Staff Sergeant	4th Co. 15th Bn. of Arty.	Catherine Ann	167 15 5
" 9, 1845	Paley, Owen, Gunner	3rd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Owen	7 1 7
Sept. 1, 1845	Ryan, —, Sergeant	.....	Julia B. and George J.	120 13 0
Aug. 8, 1846	McEnerney, Thomas, Sub-Conductor.	.....	Hannah	152 0 9
"	Glasscan, John, Corporal	.....	Ellen Sarah	66 10 3
"	Ridley, Henry, Gunner	.....	Henry	34 9 3
Oct. 16, 1846	Lewis, Thomas, Gunner	Arty.	Thomas	20 5 3
July 6, 1847	Dobbins, Francis, Gunner	.....	Martha	83 3 6
" 19, 1847	Lunn, Adam, Farrier	.....	Adam T. and John	79 14 0
" 19, 1847	Clarke, William, Bombardier	1st Troop, 3rd Bde., H. Arty.	Not recorded	104 10 8
" 19, 1847	Prince, W., Sergeant	1st Troop, 1st Bde., H. Arty.	Ditto	125 15 10
Jan. 11, 1848	Byrnes, —, Corporal	.....	Maria	59 0 0
July 6, 1848	Braithwaite, W., Staff Sergeant	.....	C. William and William H.	148 3 5
Oct. 16, 1848	Butcher, H., Sergeant Major	Sirmoor Bn.	Johannah, Frederick, and David Edwin.	93 6 1
May 9, 1849	Sheehan, D., Private	2nd En. Regt.	James	36 5 6
June 2, 1849	Moore, Benjamin, Private	1st En. B. F.	Sarah C.	9 8 4
" 2, 1849	Crowley, Charles, Private	1st En. B. F.	John	7 6 1
Oct. 12, 1849	Deare, W., Conductor	.....	Emeline	50 0 0
Nov. 21, 1849	Moget, —, Sergeant Major	.....	George	69 14 4
Feb. 18, 1850	Boote, Daniel, Gunner	1st Co., 4th Bn. of Arty.	James and another	26 3 5
June 29, 1850	Uniack, Patrick, Sergeant	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	John and another	29 15 0
Aug. 19, 1850	Sheehon, P., Gunner	Arty.	Patrick	23 5 6
Oct. 29, 1850	Lenz, James, Corporal	2nd En. Regt.	Elizabeth	25 14 6
Nov. 4, 1852	Hodgins, Adam, Gunner	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	William	9 11 11
Feb. 1, 1853	Edwards, Michael, Sergeant	2nd Co., 5th Bn. of Arty.	Jane and Bridget	36 5 9
Apr. 21, 1853	Staples, Edward, Sergeant	Sappers and Miners	E. W. H.	97 2 6
Sept. 13, 1853	Brown, Michael, Sergeant	Arracan Bn.	John	49 10 3
Jan. 24, 1854	Galway, Robert, Bombardier	1st Co., 3rd Bn. of Arty.	William	206 1 2
" 18, 1855	Munrowd, George, Sub-Conductor	Odnance Dept.	Georgiana	61 10 3
Sept. 24, 1855	Franks, G., Bazar Sergeant	.....	Mary	283 1 11
Oct. 15, 1857	Earle, Edward, Sergeant	Calcutta Town Guard	William Edward	209 14 0
Dec. 4, 1860	MacDonnel, John, Private	97th Foot	Charles	25 15 6
June .. 1862	Keddie, J., Private	2nd En. B. F.	Jane and James	86 0 0
July 22, 1863	Lawton, William, Color-Sergeant	24th Foot	William and Joseph	152 14 2
Jan. 25, 1864	Jones, John, Gunner	G. Battery, 22nd Bde., Royal Arty.	Henrietta Dalzell	39 5 10
Mar. 10, 1864	Anderson, William, Gunner	5th Bn., 25th Bde., Royal Arty.	Duncan	35 4 11
May 19, 1864		.....	.....	.....
July 18, 1865	Rowland, J., Private	2nd Dragoon Guards	Sophia M. and Elizabeth Ann.	8 0 0
June 25, 1866	Mead, William, Bombardier	4-25th Royal Arty.	Mary and Thomas	4 0 0
Oct. 9, 1871	York, R., Sergt	Arty.	Henry J.	21 1 4
Jan. 17, 1883	Lyas, A., Private	2nd Bn., Warwickshire Regt.	Adolphus George	62 13 2
May 8, 1884	Claydon, Daniel, Color-Sergt	2nd Lanc. Fus.	Thomas Patrick.	60 0 0
Apr. 11, 1889	Hyland, M., Drummer	2nd Bn., The Queen's Royal West Surrey Regt.	Patrick	186 3 2

Application for payment of the deposits should be made to the Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, Calcutta.

PAY EXAMINER'S OFFICE, BENGAL COMMAND  
Calcutta, the 1st November, 1897.

H. E. PASSY, Major,  
Pay Examiner, Bengal Command, and  
ex-officio Secretary, Military Orphan Schools.

## DEPARTMENT OF ISSUE OF PAPER CURRENCY.

*Calcutta, the 18th November, 1897.**Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 7th November 1897.*

	TOTAL AMOUNT OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION.			RESERVE IN COIN AND BULLION.		
	In Reserve Treasuries.	Elsewhere.	TOTAL.	Silver Coin.	Gold.	TOTAL.
	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>R</i>		<i>R</i>
Calcutta . . . . .	34,00,000	8,75,04,690	9,09,04,690	3,38,38,067	...	3,38,38,067
Allahabad . . . . .	...	1,34,74,455	1,34,74,455	1,17,04,520	...	1,17,04,520
Lahore . . . . .	...	2,03,53,025	2,03,53,025	1,23,36,805	...	1,23,36,805
Bombay . . . . .	30,98,715	6,96,21,220	7,27,19,935	3,83,81,912	...	3,83,81,912
Karachi . . . . .	...	97,38,505	97,38,505	47,21,495	...	47,21,495
Madras . . . . .	21,44,525	2,53,74,845	2,75,19,370	1,09,12,007	...	1,09,12,007
Calicut . . . . .	...	15,62,000	15,62,000	19,59,523	...	19,59,523
Rangoon . . . . .	...	1,15,18,110	1,15,18,110	2,77,38,780	...	2,77,38,780
	86,43,240	23,91,47,450	24,77,90,690			
<i>Deduct</i> —Withdrawn from circulation by Foreign Circles and in course of remittance to Circles of Issue . . . . .			21,97,635			
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .			24,55,93,055	14,15,93,109	...	14,15,93,109
<i>Add</i> —Amount advanced to the Bhopal State under the Bhopal Coinage Act, XI of 1897 . . . . .						40,00,000
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 20,81,500, held under section 19 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882 . . . . .						9,99,99,946
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .						24,55,93,055

STEPHEN JACOB,  
Head Commissioner of Paper Currency.

## ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

*Notice of deaths sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.*

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported and when.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Lucinda May Olliver (of Basweda in the District of Arrah).	Arrah . . . . .	29th October, 1897 .	The District Judge of Shahabad, on 3rd November, 1897.	No Will found. No application.
H. Wallace (of Tin-dharia and Shapur).	Not stated . . . .	Not stated . . . .	The District Judge of Dinajpur, on 9th November, 1897.	Ditto ditto.
Mrs. Alice Wright (of Collinga Bazar Street).	Presidency Hospital.	General 5th November, 1897	The District Judge 24-Perganas, Alipore, on 10th November, 1897.	Ditto ditto.

L. P. D. BROUGHTON,  
Administrator General of Bengal.

7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET;  
Calcutta, the 18th November, 1897.





### DIRECTOR-GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th November, 1897.*

No. 61.—The undermentioned passed students of the Lahore Medical College have been temporarily appointed as Civil Assistant Surgeons on the Imperial List, and their services placed at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

S. M. Abdul Rahman—reported himself for duty in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on 8th October, 1897.

Hari Ram Varma—reported himself for duty in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, on 7th October, 1897.

*The 16th November, 1897.*

No. 62.—The services of Military Assistant Surgeon F. Bradley, Civil Surgeon (Burma), are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Agent, Governor General, Rajputana, for plague duty.

JOHN T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,

*for Director-General, Indian Medical Service.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Quetta, the 8th November, 1897.*

No. 7199.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1526-G., dated 21st October, 1897, Mr. A. Williams, I.C.S., assumed charge of the duties of Revenue and Judicial Commissioner in Baluchistan, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd November, 1897, *vice* Mr. J. A. Crawford, proceeded on privilege leave.

By Order,

F. MACDONALD, *Capt.*,

*First Assistant.*

### NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### TRANSFERS AND POSTINGS.

*Agra, the 8th November, 1897.*

No. 234.—Mr. A. D. C. McIver, Assistant Superintendent, Gudha Weighments Section, Sambhar Division, is transferred to the Nawa Weighments Section, in the same Division.

A. B. PATTERSON,

*Commissioner, N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.*

### AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Mount Abu, the 9th November, 1897.*

No. 3912-8.—The Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana is pleased to sanction the officiating promotion to Executive Engineer of Mr. Charu Chundra Roy, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, from the 2nd to the 9th September, 1897, while he held temporary charge of the Ajmere Provincial Division, while so officiating he will draw an acting allowance of Rs 100 per mensem under the terms of Government of India, Public Works Department, Resolution No. 2355-G., dated the 19th August, 1895.

D. JOSCELYNE, *C.E.*,

*Secretary to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl.  
in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.*

### ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

*Bombay, the 15th November, 1897.*

No. 3.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave to proceed out of India on medical certificate under the leave rules contained in paragraph 131, Marine Regulations, Volume I, Part II; the leave to have effect in India from the date of being struck off duty till the date of sailing; the specified period to count from the date of leaving India:—

Sub-Lieutenant G. H. S. LaTouche, for six months.

J. HEXT,

*Director, Royal Indian Marine.*

### REPORT OF DESERTION.

*Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 11th Southern Division, Royal Artillery, dated at Rangoon, this 8th day of November, 1897.*

Number, Rank, and Name, —12041. Acting Bombr. Arthur Taylor.	Parish and County in which born,—Southwark, M. Sex,
Age,—21 years.	Date of Desertion or Ab- sence,—4th November, 1897.
Height,—5 feet 11 inches.	Place of Desertion or Ab- sence,—Syriam Battery, Rangoon.
Colour of— Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.	Marks,—Face and chest marked with scars from acne pustules.
Trade,—Sailor.	Under 2 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—8th November, 1895.	
Place of Enlistment,— Rangoon.	

H. C. MOLESWORTH, *Maj., R.A.*,

*Comdg. 11th Southern Division,  
Royal Artillery.*



## DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 8th November, 1897.*

No. 85.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 462, dated 2nd November, 1897, the undermentioned Assistant Traffic Superintendents in class III, grade 4, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, are posted to the Railways noted opposite their names:—

Mr. J. W. G. Bartlett, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

Mr. A. Watson, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

No. 86.—The undermentioned officers passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 23 to 25; and the Colloquial Examination prescribed in paragraph 28 of the same chapter on the 24th October, 1897:—

Mr. F. A. Scott, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Provincial Service.

Lieutenant F. G. Turner, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

*The 9th November, 1897.*

No. 87.—Mr. W. C. Boyce in class II, grade I of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, is, on relief of his duties as Officiating Traffic Superintendent of the East Coast Railway, retransferred to the North Western Railway.

F. R. UPCOTT,

*for Officiating Director General.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

On or about the 24th May 1897, treasure, consisting of certain coins valued at Rs 43-8-0, was discovered in the house of Pernakond Pedda Vemanna of Ratnapalli hamlet of Allagundu, Kadiri Taluq, by Vodde Venkatigadu of Bomireddipalle, hamlet of Jogannapet, Kadiri Taluq.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Cuddapah, at his office at Cuddapah, on the 21st March, 1898, in order that the claims may be adjudicated upon in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

3. This notification is published in supersession of the notification printed in page 1094 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, Part II, dated 5th October, 1897.

A. C. TATE,

*Collector.*

*The 26th October, 1897.*

## TREASURE TROVE.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under section 5(a) of "The Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878," that on or about the 26th April, 1897, treasure, consisting of a gold necklace (cut into three pieces) weighing 5 tolas, a small golden woman's girdle (cut into two pieces) weighing two tolas, and a pair of small twisted golden bracelets weighing 3 tolas, and valued in all at Rs 200, was found in a Poramboke land called Nayakuraloo Fort, in the village of Gamalapad, Palnad Taluq, Kistna District.

2. All persons claiming the treasure, or any part thereof, are required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Kistna, at his office at Masulipatam, on the 27th January, 1898, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. K. BATTEN,

*Acting Collector.*

KISTNA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

MASULIPATAM;

*The 14th September, 1897.*

## POST OFFICE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 11th November, 1897.*

No. 5045-C.—Mr. C. J. Dease, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed, with effect from the 8th October, 1897, to be a Superintendent in charge of postal arrangements in connection with the Malakand Field Force and North-West Frontier Disturbances.

*Calcutta, the 13th November, 1897.*

No. 6962.—Mr. R. H. Granger, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for 1 month and 18 days, with effect from the 1st December, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Ramchandra Govind Dashotar is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. H. Granger, or until further orders.

*The 16th November, 1897.*

No. 7070.—Mr. Vinayak Karnanand, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 15th November, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence on privilege leave, or until further orders:—

Mr. Sorabji Dadabhai Surti, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. R. W. Hanson to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

The 19th November, 1897.

No. 8094.—Mr A. C. Firth, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and five days, with effect from the 3rd December, 1897, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Venkatesh Krishna is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Firth, or until further orders.

A. U. FANSHAWE,

Dir. Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on the 15th November, 1897.

Arbuthnot & Co., E. M.	Edward, W.	Mr. Cave (Musical Instrument Importers).
Bell, W.	Fuller, G. A.	Peterson & Co., Watchmakers, etc.
Bland & Co.	Greenwald & Co.	Pittis & Son (Sole Agents for Dussak's Sanitary Fluid).
Calcutta Stamp Exchange Société Philatelique.	Lazaro & Stiller.	Roberts, C. R. P.
Campbell & Co., (Stationers, etc.)	La Touche, C. C.	Selke, A. P.
Cleworth, J. L. A.	Manager, Fire Insurance Association, Ltd.	Strain, J. B., Insurance Agent.
Dawson-Sam, R.	Manager, Scottish Commercial Fire & Life Insurance Co.	
Dement, Jasper.		
Editor, "Indian Standard".	Metropolitan Watch Company.	

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alton, F. D.	Flanaker, R., Miss.	Murphy, E., Mrs.
Barker, F. S., Lieut.	Fremersdorf, E. J.	Naskidof, M. T.
Baxter, Mrs.	Gallway, C. H.	Newman, J. H.
Baxter, W. C.	Gibson, Miss.	O. Connor, Miss E.
Beaur, Fritz.	Gutpay, B. L.	Philben, E.
Black, Walter.	Haegert, Rev. A.	Proce, Percy.
Blom Mary, Mrs.	Hall, Harry.	Priestley, Mrs. A. E.
Brew, G.	Hanray, Lawrence.	Priestly, W.
Brown Billy (of Glasgow).	Hardwick, A. A.	Radmores, F.
Brown, G. A.	Higgins, Mrs.	Raines, Mrs.
Browne, J.	Holton, Mrs. Jane E.	Ridsdale, H.
Browne, W. Sidney.	James, W., Member of the Philatelic Society of India.	Robertson, G.
Bull, C.	Lewis, J.	Rogers, Arthur.
Burlington, F.	Imman, Thos.	Ross, Johnny.
Cadman, J.	Jones, K. C.	Soul, C.
Caine, H.	Keep, Chas. J.	Southwell, J.
Campos, L. Da Costa.	Kennedy, Mrs. R.	Spencer, J.
Clark, Miss Maud.	Kidd, J. A.	Stopford, F. P.
Conway, F. J.	Langley, C. H.	Starmer, Edwin.
Cook, Percy.	Ledger, Robt. Ellis.	Thompson, Mrs. I. W.
Cressfield, Mrs.	Levi, S.	Thomson, G. W.
Dally, H.	MacAffer, A.	Thorne, C.
Davies, D. Picton.	Max Heller.	Thorne, Charlton.
Davis, Geo. J.	McCallum, E.	Unger, G. E.
Delaisye, R.	McCrea, G.	Valentin, H.
Dettmer, Henry.	McLeod, C. F.	Vigar, C.
Devonshire, E. T.	McNamee, R.	Wall, T. D.
Diamant, Mrs. Leo.	Michael, F.	Waller, Mr.
Duflet, Miss A.	Molisch, Professor, Dr.	Whitham, I.
Eaton, F. C.	Moulini, Charles.	William, H.
Eisenstark, Leon.		Williams, F. F.
Essa, Leon.		Willis, Mrs. M. H.
Farrell, Mr.		Wolfe, Mrs. E.

Registered Letters and Parcels.

Christian, C. W., Revd.	McCrea, G.	Rossac, J.
Dease, P.	McKeown, Ada.	Roy, J.
Fischer, Morris.	Morton, Mrs.	Tobbe Mazal
Hilferding, M.	Noskido, Michel.	Mariam.
Hirsch, J.	Palomino Luis	Wilson, R. A.
Langer, A.	D'Castro.	Wilson, Turner.
	Priestly, W.	Zemin, John.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Ashuk H. Mirza, Capt.	Fritchley, C. P.	Rosdoor, James.
Anderson, M., Mrs.	Fosse, C. F. Dela.	Ronand, L., Monsieur.
Abdoul Aziz.	Grant, E.	Richards, W. E.
Anderson, J. B.	Hutchinson, S. St.	Radmore F.
Brown, Geo. Craig.	Johnston, D. C.	Smith-Leslie, Mr.
Bellasis, H.	King, H.	Sina Marco.
Bellingham Graham, Miss.	Kerigan, F. H.	Simpson, B. G.
Cutler, D.	Langley, F.	Scott, H. H.
Collen, J. Clayton.	Lemm, J.	Sastri, Y. C. (M.A.)
Cottan, Powell.	Lawton, Louis C. G.	Silvestein, E.
Campbell, J. E., Col. (I. C. S.)	Munro, W. J.	Slane, Miss.
Dracott, C. H.	Moses, James.	Twarichetoo.
Fiernsdorf, E. I.	Mohammad Asein.	Williams, H.
	McDonald, G.	
	Presbitt, B., Mrs.	
	Pringle, Andrew.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 15th November, 1897.

Clement, W. S. Miller, A., Staff Sergt.	Oddie, J. H. Patterson, A. C.	Robertson, Mrs.
---	-------------------------------	-----------------

The 20th November, 1897.

CALCUTTA POST OFFICE NOTICE.

Mails for	Date of closing at the General Post Office, Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Mauritius, Madagascar, Reunion, etc., Natal, and Cape Colony, and in general all countries served through the United Kingdom.	1897. 25th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Parcels and Money Orders for the United Kingdom and other Foreign places.	24th "	Ditto.
*Australasian Colonies	20th "	Via Tuticorin and Colombo.
Ditto ditto	27th "	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Singapore, China, and Japan.	26th "	Per French Str. Eridan.
Colombo	22nd "	Per P. & O. Str. Malia.
Straits Settlements, China, and Japan.	23rd "	Per Steamer C. Apear.
Rangoon and Moulmein	25th "	Per B. I. S. N. Co.'s Steamer.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Tavoy, Mergui, Penang, and Singapore.	22nd "	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	20th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	27th "	Ditto.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	20th "	Ditto.
Ditto ditto	27th "	Ditto.
Port Blair	25th "	Via Madras.
South African Ports	23rd "	Per Steamer Congella.

\*Although the date entered in column 2 is, as far as can be calculated, the latest safe date of posting for the next Mail steamer, full allowance being made for the steamer being in advance of her published timing. Mails for the places mentioned in column 3 are despatched daily to Colombo, so that they may proceed by any steamer that has been unusually accelerated or retarded, or by any special opportunity that may be afforded by a steamer not belonging to one of the regular lines.

The letter-box for inland articles will be cleared for the evening Mails without late fee at the following hours, viz.:

For Darjeeling and Assam at 3-25 P.M. without late fee, and 3-55 P.M. with late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna.

For the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore carrying also mails for Ceylon at 6 P.M.

For the Punjab at 7-30 P.M.

Late letters bearing a fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna will be received for the Bombay Mail via Jubbulpore up to 6-30 P.M. and for other mails from 7-30 to 8 P.M. and from 8-0 to 8-45 P.M. with a late fee of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna for the Punjab Mails only.

Articles for Burma, and for Port Blair by Sea, are received without late fee up to 7-30 P.M., after which hour they are received fully prepaid and bearing an extra stamp of  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna up to 8 P.M.

On the latest safe day of despatch of the Mail for the Australasian Colonies via Tuticorin, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe (Thursday), the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late fee at 6-30 P.M., and late letters and papers fully prepaid will be received up to 6-45 P.M. Late registered articles will be received from 5 to 6 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time without the late fee at 6 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 6-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails via Tuticorin, Madras, or Bombay the same night and up to 8-30 P.M., late letters and papers up to 9 P.M., for any Foreign Mails despatched by Sea. The late fee for Foreign articles is  $\frac{1}{2}$  anna, which must be prepaid in stamps affixed to the articles.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.



### ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

I. The following dates have been fixed for holding the Medical and Engineering Examinations in 1898 :—

- (a) Preliminary Scientific M. B., First and Second M. B. Examinations—Monday, the 28th February, 1898, and following days.
- (b) Preliminary Scientific L. M. S., First and Second L. M. S., Examinations—Monday, the 4th April, 1898, and following days.
- (c) F. E. Examination—Monday, the 4th April, 1898, and following days.
- (d) L. E. and B. E. Examinations—Monday, the 11th July, 1898, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the M. B. Examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 13th February, 1898.

Applications and fees for admission to the L. M. S. Examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 19th March, 1898.

Applications and fees for admission to the F. E. Examination must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 19th March, 1898.

Applications and fees for admission to the L. E. and B. E., Examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 26th June, 1898.

II. Babu Saratchandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A., B.L. having fulfilled the requisite conditions laid down in the Regulations of the Calcutta University, is permitted to proceed to the degree of Doctor in Law.

III. The limits of the Subjects (1) Logic and Mental Philosophy, etc., and (2) Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy, etc., for the Premchand Roychand Studentship Examination in 1899 are defined as follows :—

#### (I) LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

The Examination shall include—

- (i) A general knowledge of the Logic and a special study of the following :—
  - (a) The Hegelian Theory of Logic.
  - (b) The Theory of Induction.
- (ii) A general knowledge of Mental Philosophy and a special study of the following :—
  - (a) Spencer's Theory of the External World.
  - (b) Green's Theory of a Spiritual Principle.
- (iii) A general knowledge of—
  - (a) The History of European Philosophy.
  - (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy, as in *Madhacharyya's Sarva-Darsana Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).

#### (iv) A special study of—

- (a) Aristotle . . . Psychology (translated by Edwin Wallace).
- (b) Kant . . . Critique of Pure Reason (translated by Max Müller).
- (c) Annam Bhatta . . . *Tarkasangraha* (translated by Ballantyne).
- (d) Kapila . . . Sankhya Aphorisms (translated by Ballantyne).

NOTE.—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv).

#### NATURAL THEOLOGY AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

The Examination shall include :—

- (i) A general knowledge of Natural Theology and a special study of the following :—
  - (a) Martineau's Theory of Causality.
  - (b) Spencer's Theory of Evolution in its relation to Religion and Ethics.
- (ii) A general knowledge of Moral Philosophy and a special study of the following :—
  - (a) The Nature and Development of Conscience.
  - (b) The Theory of the Ultimate End of Action.
- (iii) A general knowledge of—
  - (a) The History of European Philosophy.
  - (b) The leading systems of Indian Philosophy, as in *Madhacharyya's Sarva-Darsana Sangraha* (translated by Cowell and Gough).
- (iv) A special study of—
  - (a) Plato—Republic.
  - (b) Kant—Theory of Ethics (as in Abbott).
  - (c) *Vyasa and Sankara—Fadanta Sutras* with *Bhashya* (as in Part I of George Thibaut's translation).

NOTE.—One paper shall be set on each of the groups (i), (ii), (iii), and (iv).

IV. The following changes in the Regulations and Bye Laws of the University have been adopted by the Senate and approved by the Governor General in Council :—

- (a) The following has been added to the footnote marked (†) appended to the word "Botany" in the last sentence of paragraph 6 of the L. M. S. and M. B. Regulations (pages 48 and 53, Calendar, 1897) :—

"Candidates will not be expected to recognise microscopical specimens at the Examination."

The above addition is to come into force at once.

- (b) The following have been substituted for paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Regulations for the Examination for Honours in Law (pages 46 and 47, Calendar, 1897) :—

"6. Candidates for Honours in Law shall be examined in following subjects :—

- 1. Hindu Law or Mahomedan Law.
- 2. Jurisprudence and Principles of Legislation.
- 3. Roman Law.

## 4. Private International Law.

5 and 6. Together with any two of the following subjects as administered in British India, to be chosen by the candidate, namely :—

- (i) Principles of Equity.
- (ii) The law relating to the transfer of immovable Property and the Law of Prescription.
- (iii) The Law relating to Wills.
- (iv) The Law of Contracts and Torts.

7. Six papers shall be set to each candidate, one on each of the six subjects.

There shall be a *vivâ voce* examination of each candidate, if the Examiners think fit.

*The above changes will come into operation from the examination in 1899.*

- (c) The words "*and Rangoon*" have been inserted after the word "*Calcutta*" in the second line of paragraph 1 of the Regulations for the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Law (page 45, Calendar, 1897).

*The above change is to come into force at once.*

- (d) The words "*or to proceed to Europe*" have been omitted from paragraph 2 of the Bye Laws relating to the Registrar (page 25, Calendar, 1897).

*The above alteration in the Bye Laws is to come into force at once.*

- (e) In the Regulations for the F. A. Examination (page 30, Calendar for 1897), under IV (b), the subject "*Specific Heat*" has been added.

*The above change will take effect from the Examination in 1899.*

- (f) The words "*Whether he is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,*" which occur in pages 81, 83, 84, 89 and 91, and the words "*Whether she is a candidate for the Gilchrist Scholarship,*" which occur in page 93 of the Calendar for 1897 (Appendix A), under the heading "*Particulars to be filled in by the candidate,*" have been omitted.

*The above changes are to take effect at once.*

V.—The following books are recommended for the Examination for Honours in Law in 1899 :—

## (1) HINDU LAW OR MAHOMEDAN LAW.

	HINDU LAW.
Manu	Institutes, Chapters 1, 3, 7, 8, and 9.
Yajñavalkya	Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahāra or Positive Law.
Vijñānesvara	Mitākshara.
Devananda Bhatta	Smṛiti-Chandrika.
Vachaspati Misra	Vivada-Chintamani.
Nilakantha	Vyavahāra Mayukha.
Mitra Misra	Viramitrodaya.
Jimthavghana	Dāyabī āga.
Nanda Pandita	Dattaka-Mīmāṃsā.
Raghunāthi	or Dattaka-Chandaikā.
Kuvera	Marriage and Stridhana.
G. D. Varier	Law of Adoption.
G. C. Sarkar	Hindu Law and Usage.
Mayne	

## MAHOMEDAN LAW.

Serajuddin	Al Sirajiya.
Baillie	Digest of Mahomedan Law, Sunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali	Mahomedan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson	Digest of Anglo-Mahomedan Law.

## (2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF

## LEGISLATION.

Austin	Jurisprudence.
Holland	Jurisprudence.
Maine	Ancient Law, Village Communities, Early History of Institutions, Early Law and Customs.
Holmes	Common Law.
Bentham	Theory of Legislation.

## (3) ROMAN LAW.

Justinian	Institutes (translated by Sanders).
Gains	Institutes (translated by Poste).

## (4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Dicey	Conflict of Laws.
Westlake	Private International Law.
Story	Conflict of Laws.

## (5) and (6). Two of the following subjects :—

## PRINCIPLES OF EQUITY.

Story	Equity Jurisprudence.
Lewin	Law of Trusts.
Agnew	Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor	Leading Cases in Equity (7th Edition).

The following cases only :—

Vol. I.	Vol. II.
Aleyn v. Belchir.	Agar v. Fairfax.
Chesterfield v. Jousen.	Basset v. Nosworthy.
Dering v. Earl of Winchelsea.	Casborne v. Scarfe.
Dyer v. Dyer.	Harding v. Glyn.
Macreth v. Symmons.	Howard v. Harris.
Pusey v. Pusey.	Howe v. Dartmouth.
Russel v. Russel.	Huguenin v. Baseley.
Somerset v. Cookson.	Le Nene v. Le Nene.
Tollet v. Tollet.	Peachy v. Somerset.
Ward v. Turner.	Rees v. Harrington.
	Ryall v. Kowles.
	Savage v. Foster.
	Sloman v. Walter.
	Stapilton v. Stapilton.
	Wake v. Conyers.

## LAW RELATING TO TRANSFER OF IMMOVABLE

## PROPERTY AND LAW OF PRESCRIPTION.

Dart	Law of Vendors and Purchasers.
Clerke and Humphery.	Sale of Land.
Davidson	Precedents in Conveyancing, Vol. II, Part 2 (Waley's Introduction on Mortgages).
Rashbehary Ghose.	Law of Mortgage.
Goddard	Law of Easement.
	The Transfer of Property Act.
	The Indian Easement Act.

## LAW RELATING TO WILLS.

Hawkins	Construction of Wills.
Theobald	Law of Wills.
Walker and Elgood	Law of Executors and Administrators.
Henderson	Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
	The Indian Succession Act.
	The Hindu Wills Act.
	The Probate and Administration Act.

## LAW OF CONTRACTS AND TORTS.

Pollock	Principles of Contract, Law of Torts.
Fry	Specific Performance.
Finch	Cases on the Law of Contract.
Bali	Leading cases on Torts.
	The Indian Contract Act.
	The Specific Relief Act.



VI.—The following rules for conducting the Examination for Honours in Law have been passed by the Syndicate :—

#### HONOURS IN LAW EXAMINATION.

1. The Syndicate shall, as soon as candidates have sent in their applications, appoint a Board of at least two examiners to conduct the Examination.

2. The Examination shall be held in the month of November. Two papers shall be given out every day; the order of the papers shall be the same as named in paragraph 6 of the Regulations.

3. One hundred marks shall be allotted to each paper. In order to pass the examinations a candidate must obtain sixty per cent. of the marks in each paper. The examiners may, for special reasons to be recorded by them, recommend a departure from this rule in any case.

4. The question papers are to be delivered by the examiners either in person to the Registrar or sent to him in a sealed double cover such time before the examination as the Registrar may fix.

5. The Examiners are requested to submit their report, as well as the marks awarded to each candidate, on or before the fourth Saturday after the end of the examination.

6. The answer papers of the candidates, after they have been examined, are to be returned to the Registrar.

7. Examiners are requested to keep the results, as well as the marks awarded to candidates, strictly secret. The special attention of Examiners is called to this rule.

J. H. GILLILAND,  
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,  
The 17th November 1897.

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Koorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, Major, I.S.C.,  
Principal, Thomason College

#### GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

##### FOR SALE.

1. Records of the Geological Survey of India, published quarterly. Subscription for the year, inclusive of postage, Rs. 2-4. Price of each number Rs. 1.

2. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volumes I to XXVII. Price per volume Rs. 5.

3. Palaeontologia Indica, Series I to XVI. The price of these publications is 4 annas per single plate.

4. A Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. Price Rs. 8.

5. Bibliography of Indian Geology. By R. D. Oldham, A.R.S.M., F.G.S. (1888). Price Rs. 1-8 per copy.

6. An Introduction to the Chemical and Physical Study of Indian Minerals. By T. H. Holland, A.R.C.S., F.G.S. (1895). Price 8 annas per copy.

7. Report on the Geological Structure and Stability of the Hill slopes around Naini Tal. By T. H. Holland (1896). Price Rs. 3 per copy.

8. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=96 miles. Price Rs. 3 per copy.

9. Map of the Geology of India (1893). Scale 1"=32 miles. (1892) (in six sheets). Price Rs. 12 per copy.

Apply to the Registrar, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

#### GOVERNMENT CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers, and by any one taking six pounds at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, Rs. 2-8; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 5; per pound tin, Rs. 10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, for cash only, at the under-noted rates: per four-ounce tin, Rs. 3; per eight-ounce tin, Rs. 6; per pound tin, Rs. 12. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

#### سنکونا فبري فيوج ينعہ تپ بھگانے والے سنکونا \*

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکتہ کے بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعد  
کمپنی باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے ہر ایک معزم  
سرکاری اور ایک مشقت چھہ پوند تک لیدے والا ہر آدمی  
حسب نرخ دیل خرید کرسکتا ہی — یعنی چار اونس  
والا ٹین بقیمت ہر روپیہ آٹھہ آنہ : آٹھہ اونس والا  
ٹین بقیمت پانچ روپیہ : ایک پوند والا ٹین بقیمت  
س روپیہ \*

عام آدمیوں کو یہہ دوا بوٹانیکل گارڈن یعنی کمپنی  
باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقیمت نقد حسب نرخ  
دیل من سکتی ہی — یعنی چار اونس والا ٹین بقیمت  
تین روپیہ : آٹھہ اونس والا ٹین بقیمت چھہ روپیہ :  
ایک پوند والا ٹین بقیمت بارہ روپیہ \*

یہہ دوا کلکتہ کے ہوسے ہوسے ولایتی اور دیسی  
دواخانوں میں بھی ملتی ہی — ماسوائے قیمت  
مدکورہ بالا کے محصل ذات چار اونس والے ٹین کا  
چار آنہ : آٹھہ اونس والے ٹین کا آٹھہ آنہ : اور ایک  
آنہ والے ٹین کا بارہ آنہ \*

**PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.**

*Manufactured at the Bengal Government  
Cinchona Plantation.*

From 1st April, 1897, the price of this Quinine will be as follows:—

1-pound tin, R15, or, post-free, R15-12.
$\frac{1}{2}$ " R7-8, " R8.
$\frac{1}{4}$ " R3-12, " R4-4.

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেন্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত  
বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

১৮৯৭ সালের ১লা এপ্রিল হইতে এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য  
হইবে, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৫, বা ডাকসাতগুল বিনা ১৫৮০
১ আধ .. ..	৭৮০
১ শিক .. ..	৩৮০

প্রস্তুত করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে  
প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে, এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনি-  
ডিন নামক অশুদ্ধি স্বাদের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূরক মিশ্রণ হয় নাই  
তার প্রমাণ দিতে বাধ্য হইতেছে। ইহা নগর মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেন্ট-  
কম্পানীগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে, এবং কলিকাতার নিকট  
শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিন্টেন্ডেন্টের নিকট পাওর  
থাকিতে পারিবে।

**Catalogue of Books procurable from Thomason College  
Book Depot, Roorkee.**

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT  
BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT  
EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of pack-  
ing, postage, and other incidental charges (except com-  
mission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all pur-  
chasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments (electrum) are available at the Col-  
lege Book Depot at Rs2 per box. Drawing Instruments,  
drawing materials, etc., are also obtainable from the  
Roorkee Workshops, and application should be made to  
the Superintendent.

**ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.**

Royal Octavo, with numerous Plates.

Volumes I and II are published in separate convenient sized  
Sections, as below, but can be bound up if required:—

**VOLUME I.\***

Section I.	Building Materials (1895),	R2-0.
" II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-4.
" III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-4.
" IV.	Earthwork (1892),	R1-4.
" V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

**VOLUME II.\***

Section VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-4.
" VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
" VIII.	Roads (in the Press).	
" IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-4.
" X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R1-8.
Roorkee Treatise on Civil Engineering, Vol. II (1867 edition). R3.		

**ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.**

Vol. I.	Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods. R8.
" II.	The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

**MANUALS.**

- VII. *Surveying* (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition)  
with Curve Table (in the Press).
- XIII. *Drawing* (by Lieut. R. Pultord, R.E.)† R8.
- XIIIa. *Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical* (by  
Go.) (4th edition). R1-4.
- XIV. *Simple Applied Mechanics* (2nd edition), Parts I  
and II in one. R3.
- Simple Applied Mechanics, Part II (1st edition). 8a.
- XV. *Examples of Estimating.* Comprising a progres-  
sive series of Estimates (with Plans of Buildings and  
Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and  
revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (5th  
edition) (in the Press).
- XVI. *Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and*  
*Diagrams.* By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. 4a.
- XVII. *Specimens of Printing used in the College*  
*Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations.* 6a.

*Note.*—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer  
Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the  
same, omitting Section X, is the course for the Upper Subor-  
dinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for  
other Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

**MISCELLANEOUS.**

**ENGINEERING WORKS.**

- Curve Tables, complete, for laying any curve. 4a.
- Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investiga-  
tion of formulae for determining size of timbers for  
Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed  
Roofs from 10 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By  
P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1.
- Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of  
Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of  
Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with  
Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
- O'Callaghan's *Earthwork Tables for India*, in one large  
sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth and bound (in the  
Press). R1-12.
- Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and  
small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Depart-  
ment, N.-W. Provinces. R1-4.
- Tyndall's *Hand-Book of Specifications.* R5.
- The *Indian Engineer's Pocket Book.* 4a.
- Wooden Bridges and Designs.* By Rai Kunhya Lal  
(in the Press).
- Blasting under Water* (2nd edition). 12a.
- Waugh's *Instructions for Topographical Surveying.*  
R1-4.
- Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones.* By Murray  
Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 0a.
- Tables for Degree Curve and Intersection Angles, from  
90° to 180°, and for Fixed Tangents from 100 feet to  
7,500 feet. By F. G. Brook Fox, Esq., M.I.C.E.  
R2-4.
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagram for Channels in earth, etc.*  
By R. G. Kennedy, Esq., Executive Engineer,  
R7-8.
- Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of  
earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

\* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at Rs15, reduced to Rs8.



## MATHEMATICAL.

Bolleau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pies into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R1-8.

Bolleau's Tables of Log  $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2} P$  (for computing time.) 4s.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-4.

„ Mechanics. R1.

Military Topography. 8s.

## HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1.

History of India (*Itihaz Timirnazak*), Hindi, Parts I and II, each part 4s.

Short Account of Ganges Canal (English and Urdu). 8s.

## NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small. Each R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal „ ). R1-8.

„ „ (College „ ). R2-0.

P. W. D. Note-Book. R1-4.

„ Measurement Book. R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches (exclusive of packing). R1-5.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Distributary Velocity and Discharge Table. By Capt Allan Cunningham. 8s.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1-8.

Ditto ditto in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Map of Roorkee. R1.

Thomason College Calendar for 1891, 1892, 1894,\* and 1895,\* each R1.

Ditto ditto for 1896.\* R4-12.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English (very old). 8s.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1.

Ferrotypes Printing Processes. 8s.

Thomason College Library Catalogue. R2-2.

Ditto, Supplement, 1895. 2s.

Ditto, ditto, 1896. 2s.

Irrigation by Rajbahas. 12s.

Irrigation Tract, No. I. 8s.

„ „ „ II. 8s.

„ „ „ III. 8s.

Land Measuring Chain Statement, Area of kucha and pukka Bighas, sheet. 4s.

Report of the Ganges Canal Committee (Major Crofton's Project for remodelling the Ganges Canal according to the views of Major-General Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E., K.C.S.I.), 1866. 8s.

Report of the Ganges Canal. By Captain J. Crofton, R.E., with Estimates and Plan—

Vol. I, Report, 1865. R1.

Vol. II, Estimates. R1.

\* These include Question Papers or entrance to Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes and Superior Accounts Branch, Public Works Department.

## Shakesperian Readings, viz.—

1. Taming of the Shrew,
  2. Othello,
  3. Macbeth,
  4. Comedy of Errors,
  5. Merchant of Venice,
- } each 4s.

Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for channels in earth, giving Discharges and mean Velocities for varying bed widths, depths, and slopes. By R. G. Kennedy, Executive Engineer. R7-8.

## PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers' and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans,	} each 8s.
Madras, 99 Plans,	
Bombay, 91 Plans,	
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans,	
Oudh, 21 Plans,	
Rajputana, 4 Plans,	
British Burma, 19 Plans,	
Central Provinces,	

## PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

## (FIRST SERIES.)

Vol. I. (Quarterly Nos. 1 to 5), bound R2. original price R18.

Quarterly Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, at R1 each, original price R4 each.

Vol. II, Quarterly Nos. 6 and 7, at R1 each.

„ III, „ No. 13, R1.

„ V, „ Nos. 18, 19, 20, and 21, R1 each.

„ VI, „ Nos. 22, 23, 24, and 25, R1 each.

„ VII, „ Nos. 26, 27, 28, and 29, R1 each.

Extra No., April 1870, R1.

## (SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. I, II, VIII, IX, and XI of the Series at R1 each.

Quarterly Number 41A of Vol. X, at R1 each.

Cloth covers for Volumes, 1st and 2nd Series, at As. 6 each.

## (THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, at R1 each.

Index to Professional Papers and loose Papers, 1st and 2nd Series, at 2s. each.

## FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for Printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

## CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of admission to the following classes of the College can be obtained on application to the Curator:—

Engineer and Telegraph classes.

Upper Subordinate Classes, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Grades.

Lower Subordinate Class.

Mechanical Apprentice Class.

Industrial Classes.

J. CLIBBORN, *Lieut.-Col., I.S.C.*

*Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee.*

## THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

*Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.*

For the complete Series, including postage. . . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . . . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, inclusive of postage in India . . . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . . . .	0 8 9	0 10 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy . . . . .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year . . . . .	7 2 6	8 0 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.  
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.  
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

*Orders and subscriptions for 1898 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.*

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . . . .	R 20	R 14	R 9
„ three issues . . . . .	55	36	24
„ six „ . . . . .	100	68	45
„ nine „ . . . . .	145	95	64
„ twelve „ . . . . .	180	120	80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . . . . .	20 0 0	22 8 3

Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.  
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

All the wanting parts of the INDIAN LAW REPORTS (complete series) having now been reprinted, the complete Reports from 1876 to 1893 may be purchased for all the years, or for any particular year, on application to the Officer in charge of the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

The subscription, R22-8 per annum, should be remitted in advance to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat.

## NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that subscription to the complete series of the Indian Law Reports should be registered during the first three months of each calendar year. Subscribers are therefore requested to send in their subscriptions of the complete series before the 31st March in each year. Those who register their names after that date will understand that copies will be supplied only if available.



## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

## SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

## AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	. Thacker, Spink & Co.	BOMBAY	. { Thacker & Co., Ltd. Radhabai, Atmaram Sagoon.
MADRAS	. Higginbotham & Co.	RANGOON	. Myles, Standish & Co.

*NOTICE.*—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments and the Acts direct from the Legislative Department, Government of India.

## List of the books and publications for sale which are less than two years old.

*NOTE.*—A List of the Books and Publications for sale, which are more than two years old, will be found in the first Gazette of each month.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

## I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super-royal 8vo., cloth lettered.

## B.—Local Codes.

The Bombay Code, Vol. II, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council up to the end of the year 1880. Rs. (10s.)

The Bombay Code, Vol. III, Ed. 1896; containing the unreported Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council from 1881 to 1895. Rs. (12s.)

In the Press.

The Assam Code.

The Burma Code. Third Edition.

## C.—Chronological Tables.

Chronological Tables of Enactments of British Indian Legislatures, with repeals and amendments noted up to the 1st November, 1895:—

Part I, comprising Enactments passed by the Governor General in Council or by the Governor General alone. 12s. (3s.)

Part II, comprising Enactments passed by Local Legislatures. 12s. (3s.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 3s. (1s. 6p.)

Act IV of 1857 (Tobacco, Bombay Town), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. 3s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XXIX of 1857 (Land Customs, Bombay), as modified up to 1st December, 1895. 4s. (1s.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st May, 1896, with an index. Rs. 5 (3s.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—contd.

Act XXIII of 1863 (Claims to Waste-lands), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. 7s. (1s. 6p.)

Act III of 1867 (Gambling), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. (1s.)

Act XX of 1869 (Volunteers), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. Rs. (2s.)

Act XXVII of 1871 (Criminal Tribes), as modified up to 1st February, 1897. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891 (with footnotes brought down to 15th December, 1896). Rs. (2s.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. Rs. 4 (3s.)

Act X of 1873 (Oaths), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XIV of 1874 (Scheduled Districts), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 6s. (1s.)

Act XV of 1874 (Laws, Local Extent), as modified up to 1st October, 1895. 7s. (1s.)

Act I of 1877 (Specinic Relief), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11s. (2s.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 5s. 6p. (1s. 6p.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st November, 1895; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. Rs. (2s.)

Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 7s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XX of 1879 (Glanders and Farcy), as modified up to 1st October, 1896. 3s. 3p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4s. 9p. (1s.)

Act XII of 1881 (The North-Western Provinces Rent Act), as modified up to 12th March, 1897. Rs. 2 (2s.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st August, 1895; with Appendices containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857 and the Indian Companies (Memorandum of Association) Act, 1895. Rs. 2 (3s. 6p.)

Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 2s. 6p. (1s.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 5th March, 1897. 11s. (1s. 6p.)

## II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION—*concl'd.*

- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st August, 1895. R1 (2a. 6p.)
- Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 6a. (1a.)
- Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st December, 1896. 11a. (2a.)
- Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1895. 7a. (1a.)
- Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as modified up to 1st May, 1896; with an Index. 15a. (3a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. 9a. (2a.)
- Regulation III of 1876 (Andaman and Nicobar Islands), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation II of 1881 (Coorg Courts), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation III of 1886 (Sonthal Parganas Laws), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- Regulation VI of 1886 (Ajmere Rural Boards), as modified up to 1st February, 1897.
- In the Press.*
- Act VIII of 1851 (Tolls on Roads and Bridges), as modified up to 1st April, 1897.

## III.—ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL, AS ORIGINALLY PASSED.

- Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General of India in Council from 1895 up to date.
- Regulations made under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from 1895 up to date.
- The above may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

- Act XX of 1847 (Copyright), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1866 (Indian Post Office), as modified up to 15th September, 1896. In Urdu. 3a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3a. (1a. 6p.)
- Act XVIII of 1879 (Legal Practitioners), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1879 (Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition) as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Act XIX of 1883 (Land Improvement Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1884 (Explosives), as modified up to 1st May, 1896. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1884 (Agriculturists' Loans), as modified up to 15th December, 1896. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 6p. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st March, 1896. In Urdu. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. 3p. (2a.)
- Act IV of 1895 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1895 (Civil Procedure Code and Punjab Laws Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1895 (Companies—Memorandum of Association). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1895 (Pilgrimage Ships). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

## IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL—*cont'd.*

- Act II of 1896 (Cotton-duties). In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. (1a.)
- Act VIII of 1896 (Inland Bonded Warehouses). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XII of 1896 (Excise). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
- Act XIII of 1896 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XIV of 1896 (Post Office Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XV of 1896 (Glanders and Farcy Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act XXI of 1896 (Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act I of 1897 (Act XXXVII of 1850 Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act III of 1897 (Epidemic Diseases). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act IV of 1897 (Fisheries). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VI of 1897 (Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
- Act VII of 1897 (Indian Emigration Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
- Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

## V.—MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

- Annual Indices to the Acts of the Governor General of India in Council, for 1895 and 1896. The price is noted on each.
- Abstracts of Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations from 1895 to date. Super-royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (4s.); single issue, 4s., including postage.

*In the Press.*

- Index to the Enactments relating to India; with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and of Acts and Regulations of Indian Legislatures. Third Edition.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

- Rules under the Arms Act. Revised and corrected to 9th July 1897. 6a. (1a.)
- Papers relating to the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1875-94. Selection No. 342, Vol. I. R4 (12a.)
- Ditto. ditto. Vol. II. R3 (10a.)
- Judicial and Administrative Statistics for British India for 1895-96, and for four preceding years. F'cap., boards. R2 (10a.)
- List of Inscriptions on Tombs or Monuments in Bengal, Vol. I. F'cap., cloth bound. R3. (8a.)
- Village Sanitation in India. Papers relating to, 1888-95. Selection No. 337. Serial No. 19. F'cap., boards. R1-8 (5a.)
- Chronological Tables for 1896 and 1897. 4a. (1a.) each.

## REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

- Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berar. By H. COUSSENS, M. R. A. S. R5-8. (12a.)
- Archæological Survey of India, New Series, Reports in—.
- Vol. XXIII, being the Report on the Muhammadan Architecture of Gujrat. Super Royal Quarto. 20 shillings (14a.)
- Index to Dr. Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products of India. 8vo. R2 (4a.)
- Statistical Atlas of India, 2nd Edition, 1895, Medium full cloth, Gold lettered. Its object is to give a general idea, with the aid of Maps and Diagrams (of which there are 25 of the former and 10 of the latter), of the character of the country, its inhabitants, and its resources, and to furnish such leading statistics as may illustrate its commercial, financial, and educational condition. Price R5. (Packing and postage R2 for a single copy, or R3-4 for 2 copies.)



- Review of Mineral Production in India, 1895. 12a. (3a.)  
 Papers regarding Legislation for the Regulation and Sanitation of Mines in India, 1895. K1-8 (3a.)  
 List of Officers in the Survey and other Scientific and Minor Departments subordinate to the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture. Corrected up to 1st January. July 1896. Paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.  
 Rules for the grant of Licenses to explore and prospect for Minerals and of Mining Leases. F'cap., stitched. 2a. (1a.)  
 Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarters ending March, 1896, June, and September 1896, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. 8vo. K1 (1a.) each.  
 Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, during the 1st and 2nd quarter of 1895-96, No. 1. 4a. (1a.) each.  
 For subsequent issues see under Finance Department.  
 Technical Art Series published up to 1896, together with their Explanatory Text—  
 1895, 12 Plates, with Text. K3 a set (6a.)  
 1896, 15 Plates, with Text. K3-12 (7a.)  
 Indian Museum Notes, Vol. III, No. 4. An account of the Insects and Mites which attack the tea plant in India. By E. C. CORRE, Esq., Deputy Superintendent, Indian Museum. Green cloth boards, super royal 8vo. K1 (2a. 6p.)  
 Ditto No. 5. 8a. (1a. 6p.). No. 6. 6a. (2a.). No. 7. 4a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Vol. IV, No. 1. 8a. (1a.). No. 2. K1 (1a. 6p.)  
 Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archaeological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E., Vol. II, Part XVI. Super royal, paper cover. K3, inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.  
 List of Agricultural Implements and Machines for 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)

### Forest.

- Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Revised Edition, 1897. 12a. (2a.)

### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

- Ajmere-Merwara Administration Report for 1895-96. K1-8. (6a.)  
 History of Services of Officers, Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1897. 12a. (5a.)  
 Rajputana Administration Report for 1895-97. K2-8. (6a.)  
 Hyderabad Assigned Districts Report, 1895-96. F'cap. boards. K3 (6a.)  
 Baluchistan Administration Reports for 1895-96. K3 (7a.)  
 Bangalore Civil and Military Station Administration Report, 1895-96. 8a. (2a.)  
 Central India Administration Reports, 1895-96. For 1896-97. K2. (5a. each.)  
 Persian Gulf and Muskat Administration Reports, 1896-97. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report of the Researches into the Muhamedan Libraries of Lucknow. Selection No. 334. K1 (2a.)  
 Thagi and Dakaiti Department Report for 1896. 8a. (2a.)

### FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

- Civil Service Regulations, 3rd Edition, 1897. K3 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto. Appendices. K1 (3a.)  
 The forwardal charges for both, if sent in one packet are 8 annas. Annual subscription for corrections. K2.  
 Abstract of the Principal Civil Leave and Pension Rules 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Judges of the High Courts and Legal Officers. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to Bishops and Chaplains. 4a. (1a.)  
 Abstract of the Leave and Pension Rules applicable to the Bengal Pilot Service. 4a. (1a.)  
 Collection of Papers relating to the Report of the Royal Commission on Opium. F'cap., board. 8a. (3a.)  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendices, Vol. I. F'cap. size, paper cover. K1-8 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. F'cap., boards. K5 (10a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " III. F'cap., boards. K2 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, " IV. Paper cover. K4 (7a.)

- Proceedings of the Royal Commission on Opium, with Appendices, together with correspondence on the subject of Opium with the Straits Settlements and China, etc., Vol. V. Paper cover. K1-8 (6a.)  
 Final Report of ditto ditto, Vol. VI, Part I. Paper cover. K1-8 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. VII, Part II, Historical Appendices. Paper cover. K2-8 (5a.)  
 Supplement to the Report of ditto ditto ditto. Note by Hon'ble the Maharajah of Durbhanga, K.C.I.E. 4a. (1a.)  
 History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

### STATISTICAL BUREAU.

- Review of the Trade of India in 1896-97. F'cap. 8a.  
 Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in the Quarter ending December, 1895. No. 3. F'cap., paper cover. K1 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto in Quarter ending March, 1896. No. 4. No. 1 of 1896-97 for quarter ending June, 1896. K1 (6a.) each.  
 Ditto ditto ditto for 1895-96. 8th Issue. F'cap., boards. K4 (12a.)  
 Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India. Third issue, 1896. F'cap., boards. K4 (12a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Fourth issue for 1896-97. K4. (12a.)  
 Agricultural Statistics of British India from 1890-91 to 1894-95. 11th issue. F'cap., boards. K3. (8a.)  
 Ditto ditto ditto. Twelfth issue, 1895-96 to 1896-97. K3. (8a.)  
 Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India. Issued monthly from January 1896 to September 1897. Royal 8vo. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Prices and Wages in India, Twelfth Issue, 1895. Fourteenth Issue, 1897. F'cap., boards. K1-8 (6a.) each.  
 External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From January 1896 to July 1897. In monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched. 8a. (2a.) each part.  
 Trade and Navigation of British India. Annual Statement for 1896-97. 31st Issue. K3 (12a.)  
 Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River. Issued quarterly. For 1st and 2nd quarters of 1895-96, Nos. 1 and 2. 4a. (1a.) each.

### COMPTROLLER GENERAL.

- Civil Estimate for 1895-96. F'cap., boards. K3 (K1-4.)  
 Ditto ditto 1896-97—  
 Vol. I. K3 (13a.), Vol. II. K3 (13a.)  
 Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1895-96. K2 (5a.)

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

- Mountain Artillery Drill, 1897. Royal 8vo., leather bound. K2-8 (4a.)  
 India Military Budget Estimate for 1897-98. F'cap., Board. K1-8 (5a.)  
 Report of a Departmental Enquiry on the Prevalence of Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India, 1897. F'cap. 8a. (2a.)  
 Army (average numbers at Home and Abroad). F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Memorandum by the Army Sanitary Commission, regarding the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Representations received by the Secretary of State for India from the Royal College of Surgeons of England relative to the prevalence of venereal disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Copy of a Despatch to the Government of India regarding the measures to be adopted for checking the spread of venereal disease among British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover. 2a. (1a.)  
 Measures adopted for checking the Venereal Disease among the British Troops in India. F'cap., paper cover 4a. (1a.)  
 Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Infantry Drill, in Hindi, Parts I and II, 1896. 1a. 9p. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Urdu, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. (3a.)  
 Ditto in Gurmukhi, Parts I and II, 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
 Ditto ditto, complete, Parts I to X, 1896. 7a. 6p. (2a.)  
 Notes on Nepal, by Captain E. VANSITTART, 1896. 8vo. boards. K2 (4a.)

- Army Regulations, India, Vol. IX—Volunteers. Provisional issue, 1896. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (3s.).
- Regulations for the Royal Artillery in India, 1896. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6s.).
- Horse-Breeding Manual, 1896. 8vo., paper cover. 6s. (2s.).
- Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4s.
- Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency, 1897. R1 (1s.).
- Field Service Departmental Code, Medical. R1 (4s.).
- Field Service Manual. R4 (6s.).
- Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden. List of, as existing at the end of 1896, 10th issue. R1 (2s.).
- Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, 1895. 12s. (3s.).

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

- Revised Schedules of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways on the 5' 6" metre, and 2' 6", and 2 feet gauges, with small Diagrams in Hand-Book form. 12s. (2s.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 8, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, 5 ft. and 6 in. gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1s.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 9, dated 25th November 1896, with enclosure, Standard Dimensions, Metre gauge, 1896. With diagrams. F'cap. 4s. (1s.).
- P. W. D. Circular No. 6 Railway of 7th September 1893. Rules for the Inspection of Railways prior to opening for Passenger Traffic. 4 annas.
- Report on the Daltongunj Coal Field, by Dr. W. Saise, Colliery Superintendent, East Indian Railway. Paper cover. R1-8 (2s.).
- Railway Administration Report for 1895-96, Part II. R2 (12s.).
- Book of Forms referred to in Vols. I, II, and III, P. W. D. Code, Part II A., 5th edition, 1896. (Forms regarding Accounts of Examiners' Offices.) F'cap., boards. R4 (12s.).
- Ditto ditto. Part II B, Irrigation Forms. Accounts of Examiners' Offices, 5th Edition, July 1897. R1 (5s.).
- Book of Forms referred to in Vol. IV, P. W. D. Code, Part III, 1st edition. F'cap., boards. R3-8 (11s.).
- Book of Forms, P. W. D., Part III, Forms 106 to 157 B. Law Forms. A. to Q. F'cap. R4 (10s.).
- Graphic Hydraulic Diagrams for Channels in Earth, giving discharges and mean velocities for varying bed, widths, depths, and slopes, showing also the necessary slopes and sections to avoid silting, based on Ganguillet and Kutter's Formula. By R. G. KENNEDY, Executive Engineer, Punjab Irrigation Branch. Cream Demy, half cloth back. R7 (5s.).

Public Works Department Code, Vol. III, 4th Edition, Royal 8vo. Cloth bound. R2 (6s.) interleaved. R2-8 (8s.).

Telegraph Department Administration Report, 1895-96 and 1896-97. F'cap., boards. R2 (4s.) each.

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, by Mr. E. HANSEAT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in book form and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8s. (3s.).

5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.

5 sheets ditto, metre gauge.

13 sheets arched culverts, heavy type, both gauges.

13 sheets ditto, light type, ditto.

4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Drawings of Girders, Permanent-way, Station Machinery, etc., are obtainable on payment from the Officer in charge Technical Section of the Office of Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Calcutta.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts, and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India. Corrected to 31st December 1895, 1896. Vol. I. R2-8 (5s.). Vol. II. R2-8 (5s.). Complete R5 (8s.) each.

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department. Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo. paper cover. 4s. (1s.).

Rules for the examination for appointment to and confirmation in the Superior Accounts Branch of the Public Works Department. Paper cover, 8vo., 4s. (1s.).

General Directory and Railway List. Locomotive and Carriage Superintendents for India, corrected up to 1st January, 1895, 1896. Paper cover, F'cap. R1 (3s.) each.

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (3s.) each.

Ditto Indo-European Telegraph Department for 1896-97 and 1897-98. F'cap., paper. 8s. (1s. 6s.) each.

Budget Estimate, Imperial Civil Works, for 1895-96, 1896-97 and 1897-98. R1-8 (7s.) each.

Ditto, Provincial and Incorporated Local Civil Works, 1895-96, 1896-97 and 1897-98. R3 (10s.) each.

Ditto, Irrigation Branch, 1895-96, 1896-97 and 1897-98. R1 (6s.) each.

Ditto, State and Guaranteed Railways, for 1895-96, 1896-97 and 1897-98. R5 (12s.) each.

Ditto and Budget orders for 1896-97 and 1897-98 9s. (3s.) each.

Complete Catalogue of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.



**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**  
FOR SALE AT THE  
**BENGAL SECRETARIAT BOOK DEPOT,**  
WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

*NOTICE.*—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

*Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.*

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

**GENERAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1895-96. R2 (4a.)  
Bengal Administration Report for 1895-96. R6 (R1-4.)  
Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies for 1896. 12a. (1a. 6p.)  
Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1897. R1 (1a. 6p.)  
Report of the Labour Enquiry Commission, 1896. R2-8 (4a.)  
Railway Management in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in February and March, 1896. R1-8 (2a.)  
Railway Construction in Bengal—Three lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College in January and February, 1896. R2-8 (3a.)  
The Bengal District Officers' Note-Book, 1897, by W. C. MACPHERSON, Esq. R1-8 (4a.)

**MEDICAL.**

- Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of the District Boards in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Resolution Reviewing the Reports on the working of Municipalities in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1 (2a.)  
Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal, 1895. R2 (6a.)  
Report on the Calcutta Medical Institutions for the year 1896. R2 (2a.)  
Triennial Report of Vaccination in Bengal during the years 1893-96. R1 (2a.)  
Triennial Report on the Working of the Charitable Dispensaries under the Government of Bengal for the years 1893, 1894 and 1895. R7 (5a.)  
Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for 1896. R1 (2a.)  
Annotated Returns of the Charitable Dispensaries in Bengal for 1896. R2 (3a.)

**STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Returns of the Rail and River-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
Report on the Rail-borne Traffic of Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (6a.)  
Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1896-97. R1 (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1895-96. R6 (8a.)

**FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.**

- Report on the Administration of the Salt Department during the year 1896-97. R1 (2a.)  
Ditto ditto of Customs Department in the Bengal Presidency for 1896-97. R4 (3a.)  
Ditto ditto of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March, 1896. 8a. (1a.)  
Bengal Famine Code. Revised Edition. 8a. (2a. 6p.)  
Report on the Administration of the Stationery Department for 1896-97. R1 (2a.)  
Report on the Financial results of the Income Tax Administration in the Lower Provinces for the year 1896-97. R1 (2a.)

- Report on the Financial results of the Excise Administration in the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)

**JUDICIAL.**

- Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in English. 6a. (2a.)  
Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations—  
for 1896. 2a. (1a.)  
for 1897. 2a. (1a.)  
Report on the Administration of the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1896. R1-8 (3a.)  
Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for 1896. 4a. (1a.)  
Ditto ditto for 1897. 4a. (1a.)  
Question Papers set at the Examination of Candidates for appointment as Sub-Inspectors of Police during 1896. 5a. (1a.)  
Report on the Legal Affairs of the Bengal Government for 1896-97. 14a. (2a.)  
Reports of the Alipore and Hazaribagh Reformatory Schools for 1896. 6a. (1a.)  
Bengal Police Code, Vol. I (1897). Bound in Board. R2 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II (1897). Bound in Board. R1-4 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. I. Bound in cloth. R2-8 (8a.)  
Ditto ditto, Vol. II. Bound in cloth. R1-12 (6a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters VIII to XIII. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapters XVI and XIX. 12a. (3a.)  
Ditto ditto, Chapter XVIII. 4a. (1a.)

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

- Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1897. 2a. (3a.)  
Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th September, 1897. 4a. (1a. 6p.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (4th edition), 1897. R2 (8a.)  
The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (4th edition), 1897. R2-8 (8a.)  
Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1895-96. R5 (4a.)  
Resolution on Embankment and Drainage Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for 1895-96. 5a. (1a.)

**MARINE.**

- Report on the working of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, in Bengal, for 1895-96. 4a. (1a.)

**APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.**

- The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October, 1897. R3 (4a.)

**REVENUE.**

- The Wards' Manual, 1897. R1-4 (5a.)  
The Survey and Settlement Manual, 1895. R1-10 (6a.)  
Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden for the year 1895-96. 8a. (1a.)

- The Board's Rules, 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 The Revenue Officers' Manual, 1896. R1 (4a.)  
 The Completion Report of Survey and Settlement for Kanika Wards' Estate, season 1889-94. R1-12 (3a.)  
 Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in English. 3a. (1a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part I. Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)  
 The Fauna of British India, Part II. Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Fishes, Volume I. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R15 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Birds, Volume I. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R9-12 (4a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R9-12 (5a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, Moths, Volume I. R17-2 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume II. R21-4 (6a.)  
 Ditto ditto, ditto, Volume III. R21-4 (6a.)  
 The Fauna will be completed in 7 Volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 Volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.  
 Annual Report on the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for the year ending 31st March, 1897. 8a. (2a.)  
 Ditto ditto on settlements for the year ending 30th September 1896. R1-8 (4a.)  
 Survey and Settlement of the Western Duars in the District of Jalpaiguri, 1889-95. R2-10 (5a.)  
 Annual Report of the Dumraon Experimental Farm for 1896-97. 2a. (1a.)  
 Report on the Administration of the Opium Department for 1895-96. R4-8 (4a.)  
 Annual Report on the Survey Operations in Bengal during the year 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)

- Agricultural Statistics of the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. 10a. (2a.)  
 List of Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 12a. (2a.)  
 Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Lower Provinces for 1895-96. R3 (4a.)  
 Monograph on Dyes and Dyeing in Bengal, by N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., 1895. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Report on Wards' and attached Estates in the Lower Provinces for 1896-97. R1-8 (2a.)  
 Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Lower Provinces of Bengal for 1895-96. R1-8 (2a.)

### POLITICAL.

- Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for the years 1893-94, 1894-95, and 1895-96. R1-8 (3a.)  
 Notes on the Ganwari Dialect of Lohardaga, Chota Nagpur, by the Rev. E. H. WHITZLEV, S. P. G., RANCHI. 6a. (1a.)  
 Administration Report on the Jails of Bengal for the year 1896. R1-8 (5a.)  
 Annual Report on the Lunatic Asylums of Bengal for the year 1895. R1 (2a.)  
 Bengal Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R2 (6a.)  
 Appendices to the Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (5a.)  
 Subsidiary Jail Code. Revised Edition, 1896. R1 (3a.)  
 Vocabulary of the Lushai Language by R. H. Sneyd Hutchison, 1897. R1-8 (2a.)

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.  
 Ditto, in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.

**NOTE.**—A list of the books and publications for sale, which are more than two years' old, will be found in the 1st Gazette of each month.